

REGIONAL SUBSISTENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Volume I

North Slope, Alaska

Number 1

BY
DAVID B. ANDERSEN

DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE
ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
STATE OF ALASKA
JUNEAU, ALASKA

Subsistence Technical Paper No. 1

ANTHROPOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
COOPERATIVE PARK STUDIES UNIT
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

1982

cover drawing by
Tim Sczawinski

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	v
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	xi
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	xiii
KEYWORD GUIDE.....	3
NORTH SLOPE REGIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	19

INTRODUCTION

This is the first in a series of regional bibliographies on subsistence in Alaska published through the collaboration of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence (ADF&G) and the University of Alaska, Cooperative Park Studies Unit (CPSU).

History of the Project

ADF&G's Division of Subsistence was created by the Alaska legislature in 1978. Among the new Division's responsibilities was the collection of information on all aspects of subsistence and its role in the lives of the residents of Alaska. To this end the subsistence bibliography project was developed to fill the need for a comprehensive reference data base on subsistence in Alaska. The ultimate goal of the project was the establishment of a computerized system for entry, storage, and retrieval of bibliographic references pertaining to subsistence that would primarily serve the needs of the Division but would also be accessible to other users.

Title collection efforts on the project began late in 1979 and focused on Alaska's North Slope and Interior regions. Library sources at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, and the Naval Arctic Research Lab at Barrow were searched as were the personal libraries of Division resource specialists. In September of 1980 the project continued under a contract between the Division of Subsistence and CPSU. The contract called for expansion of the bibliography to include the entire northern half of the state and for organization of the collection into a computerized information retrieval system using the University of Alaska Computer Network's time sharing system and the FAMULUS program. At completion of the contract in June of 1981 the on-line subsistence data base contained over 2100 citations and work on the bibliography continued as a priority project within the Division. Current plans for the project include: updating and maintenance of the data base, expanding the data base to include other areas of the state, additional regional bibliographic publications, and periodic updates to published bibliographies when a sufficiently large volume of new material has been identified.

What was developed by the Division of Subsistence as an in-house research tool has attracted the attention of agencies and individuals involved in land and resource management issues in Alaska. Numerous requests for access to the data base by computer users and nonusers alike and the desire of the Division to make this information available to other researchers have prompted the publication of this regional bibliography as a first step in satisfying the need for an accessible, comprehensive reference data base on subsistence in Alaska.

Scope of the Bibliography

The geographic focus of this regional bibliography is Alaska's North Slope (see map, page vii). This region, roughly coterminous with the North Slope Borough, extends from Point Hope on the Chukchi Sea east to Demarcation Point on the Alaska-Canada border and from the crest of Brooks Range north to the Beaufort Sea. Eight villages lie within this area and subsistence activities remain vital to the livelihood of many North Slope residents.

It is difficult to define the limits of a topic such as subsistence since it involves complex interrelationships between economic, social and cultural systems and between these systems and aspects of the environment. Subsistence research often includes examination of problems using theoretical models and methods borrowed from anthropology, geography, ecology and a variety of other disciplines. It is difficult, for example, to examine the Eskimos' utilization of marine mammals without understanding something about the arctic marine and sea ice environment in which the hunter and the hunted exist. It is equally difficult to examine Eskimo subsistence activities without also looking at such topics as oil development and other sources of impacts upon cultures and resources.

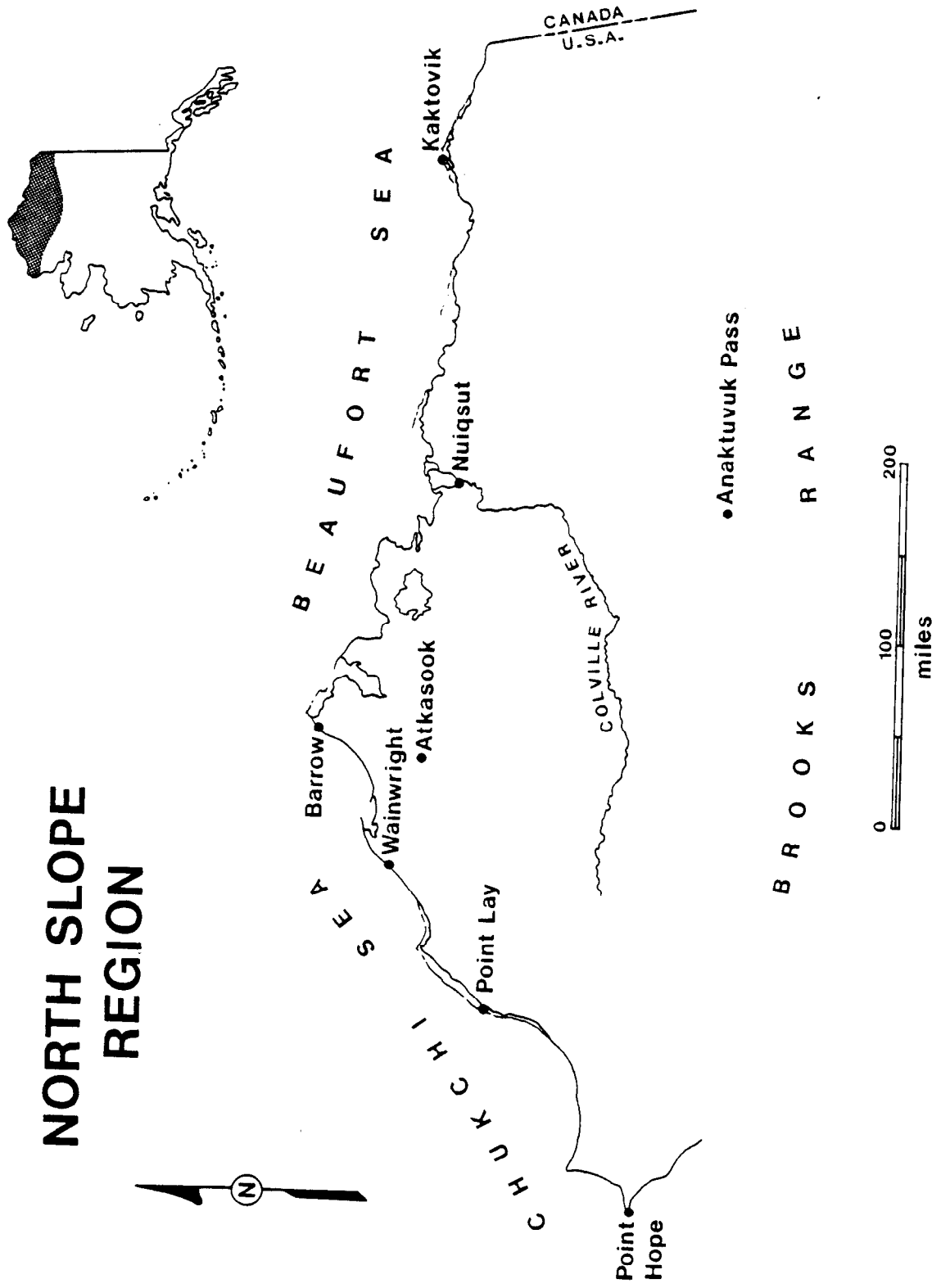
To have maximum utility to researchers a reference collection on subsistence such as this must examine all aspects of the subject. A glance at the keyword guide will show the variety of seemingly peripheral topics incorporated into this systems approach to subsistence. Apart from the more commonly associated topics such as whaling, traditional land use and annual subsistence cycles, the keywords SEA ICE and OIL DEVELOPMENT have been included along with ARCHEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, ECONOMICS, GEOLOGY, and many others. Biological and population data on some of the major subsistence resources themselves have also been included. Although some of these subjects may at first seem only tangential to subsistence they may be essential to an adequate exploration of certain resource problems and subsistence issues.

Organization of the Bibliography

Region-specific citations were selected from the master data base, edited, organized, numbered and indexed using computer functions. Overall organization of the bibliography and citation format have been largely determined by computer program constraints. The FAMULUS program, which is very effective in organizing, indexing and searching the computerized data base, has very specific format requirements for both accepting and retrieving information. Accordingly the use of all upper-case text and the presence and organization of the AUTH, DATE, TITL field descriptors is a result of FAMULUS requirements.

Each bibliographic entry consists of author, date, title, publisher, keywords and, in most cases, an abstract. Abstracts have been kept brief to enhance cost-effectiveness. The cost of computer searching is a function of the size of the collection to be searched. Attention has therefore been focused on the effective choice of keywords rather

NORTH SLOPE REGION



than on the creation of lengthy abstracts. The bibliography is not annotated in the sense of offering a detailed description and evaluation of contents. Rather, it is designed to provide the user with potentially pertinent material through the use of keywords. In examining the keywords listed in a citation users may notice some which are not referenced in the keyword guide. It should be remembered that the entire collection has been drawn from a statewide data base and therefore contains keywords pertinent to regions other than the North Slope. To narrow the original list of over 1000 keywords to a more manageable size, words were included in the keyword guide if they were specific to the North Slope and provided access to at least five citations. However, certain significant keywords, such as a geographic place name, have been included even if they have fewer than five citation numbers. In some cases two keywords dealing with a similar topic have been consolidated under one keyword to reduce redundancy.

Citations are arranged alphabetically by author, and multiple works by a single author are listed in chronological order. Finally, each entry has been assigned a sequential citation number which is used for referencing in the keyword guide.

Using the Bibliography

Apart from browsing through the citations or looking up titles by author, primary access to the bibliography is through the keyword guide. This guide is an alphabetical listing of keywords selected as the most pertinent for this particular region. Following each keyword is a list of citation numbers in which that keyword was used. Cross-referencing two or more keywords allows the user to fine-tune the search. In addition, the use of "see also" references helps guide the user to similar or additional keywords that might be useful. Examine the keyword guide thoroughly to see the variety of search terms that are available to you.

The following example will illustrate the use of the bibliography and keyword guide. If we are interested in subsistence fishing in the village of Wainwright, two obvious keywords to begin our search might be FISHING (p. 8) and WAINWRIGHT (p. 16). Turning to those words in the keyword guide we notice both words provide us with a generous selection of citation numbers. By cross-referencing the citation numbers under those two keywords we can zero in on the desired information. This cross-referencing process is depicted on page ix. Crossing the keyword FISHING with WAINWRIGHT we find seven citation numbers that match: 21, 46, 62, 437, 477, 503 and 559. Our selected keywords have directed us to seven citation numbers to which we can turn in the bibliography and examine more closely. Some topics may require cross-referencing three or more keywords, while more general topics might be researched using a single keyword or using several keywords independently.

Few bibliographies, if any, can claim to be complete on any given subject, especially one as all-inclusive as subsistence. The goal of

FISHING

(21), 22, (46), (62), 69, 81, 155, 172, 200, 222, 230, 234, 250, 259, 271,
326, 345, 353, 368, 419, (437), 458, 460, (477), (503), 510, 527, (559), 560,
566, 568, 572, 592, 615, 623, 639, 649, 650

WAINWRIGHT

2, 20, (21), 24, 31, 37, 39, 40, (46), 54, 60, (62), 73, 74, 78,
108, 109, 112, 129, 130, 131, 132, 124, 166, 183, 218, 219,
220, 223, 224, 263, 277, 341, 343, 369, 384, 412, 414, 416, 420,
421, 434, (437), 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 474, 475, 476, (477),
483, 484, 485, 487, (503), 504, 505, 513, 530, 552, 558, (559), 564,
576, 577, 614, 625, 659

Example: cross-referencing two keywords for matching citation numbers.

any bibliographer should be to assemble enough literature on a subject to be of some value to others in that field. The greatest testimony to the success of one's efforts is a dust-free and dog-eared copy of his or her work on some easy-to-reach shelf. Toward that end I hope this collection is useful to those involved in subsistence research.

The Division of Subsistence welcomes your comments, inquiries and contributions to the subsistence bibliography project. Write to:

Division of Subsistence
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
1300 College Road
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701
Attn. Bibliography Project Manager

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like first to thank all those who have been instrumental in the establishment and perpetuation of the subsistence bibliography project. Conspicuous among those are Sverre Pedersen, Dennis Kelso, Linda Ellanna, Zorro Bradley, Richard Caulfield, Thomas Lonner and Paul Cunningham. My thanks also go to a helpful staff at the University of Alaska library and computer center and to a host of individuals who have offered bibliographic information and computer expertise.

Secondly, special recognition is due to those whose efforts have helped make this particular publication a reality. I would like to thank Dennis Kelso of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game's Division of Subsistence and Zorro Bradley of the University of Alaska's Cooperative Park Studies Unit for upper echelon support and consistent commitment to the project. My sincere thanks also go to Kathy Morack for editing and layout advice, to Kathy Arndt for her many hours of editing and help researching citation information, to Susan Steinacher for map work and to Tim Sczawinski for cover artwork. The Division of Subsistence Data Management Group has been a valuable source of direction and review.

Finally, Sverre Pedersen deserves special thanks and credit for his enthusiastic support of the project from the beginning. It was through him that I had access to the NARL library in Barrow and his personal library collection--two major sources of bibliographic material. I took frequent advantage of his availability for professional advice and review of material during all phases of the project--a service which was especially helpful and greatly appreciated.

ABBREVIATIONS

Citation Field Descriptors

ABST	Abstract
AUTH	Author
DATE	Date
KEYW	Keywords
PUBL	Publisher
TITL	Title

Miscellaneous Abbreviations

ADF&G	Alaska Department of Fish and Game
AEIDC	Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center
AINA	Arctic Institute of North America
AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT	Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit
ANCSA	Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act
APUA	Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CPSU	Cooperative Park Studies Unit
CRREL	Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
FED. AID IN FISH REST.	Federal Aid in Fish Restoration
FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST.	Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration
IAB	Institute of Arctic Biology
IAEE	Institute of Arctic Environmental Engineering
IBP	International Biological Program
IMS	Institute of Marine Science
ISEGR	Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research

ISER	Institute of Social and Economic Research
IWC	International Whaling Commission
IWR	Institute of Water Resources
JFSLUPC	Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission
NARL	Naval Arctic Research Laboratory
N.D.	No Date
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration
N.P.	No Place
NPR-A	National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
OCSEAP	Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program
PET-4	Petroleum Reserve No. 4
PROCEED. AK. SCI. CONF.	Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference
PROCEED. AM. ETHNOL. SOC.	Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society
PROCEED. INT. CARIBOU AND REINDEER SYMP.	Proceedings of the International Caribou and Reindeer Symposium
TRANS. N. AM. WILDLF. AND NAT. RESOURCES CONF.	Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference
U OF A	University of Alaska
USAEC	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
USBSF&W	U S. Bureau of Sport Fish and Wildlife
USDC	U.S. Department of Commerce
USDHEW	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
USDI	U.S. Department of the Interior
USDOE	U.S. Department of Energy
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
USNPS	U.S. National Park Service
Y-K DELTA	Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta

REGIONAL SUBSISTENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

North Slope, Alaska

KEYWORD GUIDE

ACCULTURATION

50, 65, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 178, 180, 242, 254,
259, 263, 315, 316, 317, 328, 332, 340, 354, 377, 378, 420, 437,
439, 450, 474, 497, 540, 561, 572, 632, 635, 638

ANAKTUVUK PASS

15, 19, 50, 63, 65, 84, 86, 88, 145, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153,
159, 172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 180, 223, 224, 270, 273, 282, 283,
290, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 331, 334, 335, 339, 370,
380, 382, 392, 402, 406, 427, 435, 436, 451, 478, 483, 487, 494,
497, 503, 504, 514, 517, 518, 528, 538, 539, 540, 542, 557, 565,
571, 576, 577, 580, 615, 659, 665
see also: NUNAMIUT

ANNUAL CYCLE

see: SUBSISTENCE CYCLE

ANTHROPOLOGY

92, 147, 148, 153, 162, 221, 258, 260, 270, 271, 287, 291, 296,
327, 330, 375, 381, 517, 578, 585, 650

ARCHEOLOGY

15, 44, 48, 51, 85, 92, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 158, 186,
209, 211, 221, 260, 269, 270, 271, 287, 289, 290, 291, 293,
295, 321, 327, 329, 330, 338, 339, 370, 377, 381, 402, 403, 417,
481, 486, 508, 517, 554, 555, 560, 565, 570, 571, 574, 578, 585,
586, 625, 629, 650
see also: ESKIMO PREHISTORY

ARCTIC CHAR

189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 264, 373, 423, 424, 455

ARCTIC COAST

2, 4, 16, 32, 38, 39, 44, 46, 66, 68, 76, 80, 104, 105, 119, 134,
154, 155, 157, 185, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 213, 229,
233, 244, 265, 280, 281, 288, 297, 298, 305, 323, 341, 350, 364,
365, 373, 387, 394, 403, 405, 416, 446, 461, 472, 475, 485, 501,
508, 509, 513, 514, 531, 535, 556, 559, 563, 578, 579, 591, 597,
609, 610, 612, 613, 637, 655, 664
see also: BARRIER ISLANDS

ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT

14, 16, 23, 75, 91, 105, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 175, 176, 188,
210, 230, 266, 268, 320, 322, 323, 336, 340, 349, 365, 385, 410, 448,
465, 466, 469, 477, 494, 501, 509, 559, 560, 576, 592, 607, 621, 639,
650

see also: CLIMATE, ECOLOGY

ARCTIC HERD (Caribou)

11, 12, 279, 310, 313, 428, 429, 430, 433, 567, 599

see also: CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD

ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

12, 189, 287, 385, 446, 495, 520, 589, 617

see also: N.E. ALASKA

ATKASOOK

2, 46, 224, 369, 484, 485, 487, 503, 504, 505, 513, 556, 559,
625 664

BARRIER ISLANDS

16, 44, 119, 155, 156, 192, 212, 229, 350, 373, 403, 457, 492, 531,
559, 602

see also: ARCTIC COAST, CROSS ISLAND, FLAXMAN ISLAND, TIGVARIK
ISLAND

BARROW

2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 21, 46, 47, 49, 53, 54, 58, 59, 66, 83, 87, 99,
103, 104, 109, 113, 114, 116, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
134, 135, 158, 164, 166, 177, 182, 185, 197, 205, 212, 213, 223,
224, 234, 260, 263, 270, 277, 285, 288, 298, 304, 316, 327, 342,
343, 346, 347, 354, 357, 363, 365, 369, 376, 405, 408, 409, 414,
416, 417, 434, 452, 453, 458, 459, 460, 465, 471, 483, 484, 485,
487, 490, 491, 494, 496, 503, 504, 505, 509, 513, 525, 530, 556,
557, 558, 559, 564, 566, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 582, 586, 590,
601, 614, 625, 628, 630, 631, 637, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658,
659, 664

BARTER ISLAND

21, 134, 163, 264, 280, 446, 494

see also: KAKTOVIK

BEAUFORT SEA

3, 4, 16, 44, 46, 66, 67, 68, 76, 93, 96, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105,
111, 119, 133, 134, 136, 185, 190, 192, 193, 197, 200, 208, 212,
213, 226, 229, 232, 233, 256, 262, 269, 272, 280, 281, 288, 297,
323, 350, 373, 393, 394, 403, 405, 413, 415, 422, 446, 448,
449, 456, 457, 472, 479, 485, 491, 492, 508, 509, 513, 515, 516,
519, 531, 535, 553, 558, 559, 562, 563, 569, 587, 596, 602,
609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 623, 640, 664

BELUKHA WHALE

26, 100, 101, 407, 413, 472, 527, 562, 563

BIBLIOGRAPHY

23, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 70, 114, 117, 121, 127, 209, 233, 261,
274, 275, 285, 306, 317, 319, 344, 355, 378, 445, 456, 461, 475,
501, 508, 516, 563, 584, 595

BIRDS

1, 16, 23, 30, 32, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 67, 68, 70,
71, 80, 87, 108, 150, 151, 152, 171, 177, 207, 212, 213, 230,
236, 244, 265, 282, 289, 297, 322, 334, 335, 336, 337, 347, 350,
358, 359, 360, 365, 366, 373, 445, 457, 462, 2476, 500, 507,
512, 535, 553, 560, 579, 583, 603, 607, 615, 625, 639, 640, 648, 650
see also: EIDERS, SEA BIRDS, WATERFOWL

BOWHEAD WHALE

26, 60, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 157, 187, 220, 225,
226, 227, 228, 237, 241, 252, 253, 256, 278, 306, 341, 348,
404, 405, 407, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 434, 447, 472, 474,
484, 506, 515, 519, 526, 527, 531, 533, 562, 563, 600, 610, 635,
641, 660, 663

BROOKS RANGE

11, 12, 15, 21, 51, 63, 72, 138, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148,
150, 152, 172, 174, 181, 186, 189, 191, 236, 264, 270, 287,
296, 311, 314, 334, 335, 337, 339, 370, 385, 395, 402, 435,
436, 446, 455, 478, 486, 513, 517, 520, 523, 524, 528, 529,
536, 554, 565, 571, 615, 629, 648

CANADA

64, 79, 121, 124, 127, 199, 208, 209, 261, 267, 275, 317, 319, 328,
355, 366, 384, 386, 396, 397, 400, 411, 422, 425, 426, 439, 445, 461,
532, 535, 545, 549, 593, 598, 603, 604, 620, 622, 624, 639, 643, 646

CANNING RIVER

44, 119, 190, 387, 424, 524

CAPE LISBURNE

24, 32, 37, 39, 40, 54, 184, 351, 514, 559, 560, 583, 616

CAPE THOMPSON

32, 37, 39, 154, 351, 365, 568, 583, 616, 650

CARIBOU

2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 23, 25, 60, 64, 77, 79, 81, 84, 106, 107,
111, 115, 124, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 159, 168,
170, 171, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 231, 234,
257, 259, 267, 273, 279, 282, 283, 286, 299, 310, 311, 313, 314,
325, 331, 355, 356, 361, 362, 365, 371, 380, 386, 388, 389, 390,
391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432,
433, 463, 465, 468, 473, 484, 495, 506, 511, 529, 532, 536, 537,
544, 545, 546, 548, 550, 551, 567, 572, 580, 588, 595, 598,
599, 607, 622, 623, 625, 642, 644, 645, 646, 650
see also: ARCTIC HERD, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD,
WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, HERD COMPOSITION, HERD PRODUCTIVITY

CARIBOU BEHAVIOR

371, 532, 536, 537, 598, 644

CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION

11, 25, 77, 142, 273, 310, 425, 427, 544, 545, 598, 642

CARIBOU DISTURBANCE

137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 170, 267, 361, 362, 426, 598, 644

CARIBOU HUNTING

15, 79, 84, 124, 202, 203, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 257, 273, 278,
279, 283, 313, 314, 325, 331, 355, 380, 388, 390, 392, 396, 397, 427,
428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 494, 499, 512, 513, 528, 529,
580, 622, 639, 642, 646, 659

CARIBOU MANAGEMENT

11, 106, 386, 532, 622

CARIBOU MEAT

84, 88, 299, 302, 303, 304

CARIBOU MIGRATION

11, 25, 77, 205, 356, 386, 390, 397, 398, 544, 545, 546, 548,
551, 598, 622

see also: CARIBOU MOVEMENTS

CARIBOU MOVEMENTS

77, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 267, 273, 310, 388, 392, 395,
398, 536, 544, 644

see also: CARIBOU MIGRATION

CARIBOU POPULATION

9, 11, 64, 79, 205, 206, 215, 216, 273, 286, 313, 314, 356,
390, 391, 396, 433, 532, 544, 598

CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD (Caribou)

137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 273, 314, 392, 536, 537

see also: ARCTIC HERD

CHUKCHI SEA

23, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100,
101, 102, 109, 128, 131, 132, 157, 212, 221, 233, 243, 262, 272,
298, 348, 405, 413, 415, 419, 515, 512, 563, 568, 610, 611, 613,
616, 634, 637, 650

see also: MARINE ENVIRONMENT

CISCO

16, 76, 192, 193, 264, 373, 411, 589, 655, 656

see also: WHITEFISH

CLIMATE

23, 37, 134, 149, 234, 272, 340, 349, 387, 466, 476, 501,
514, 557, 559, 560, 608, 615, 639

see also: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT

COLVILLE RIVER

16, 18, 75, 119, 195, 229, 264, 297, 338, 358, 365, 465, 514, 557,
577, 589, 625

CROSS ISLAND

119, 155, 156, 365, 403
see also: BARRIER ISLANDS

CULTURAL RESOURCES

44, 295, 402, 403, 479, 555, 625

DEMOGRAPHY

3, 17, 43, 86, 173, 224, 234, 235, 254, 300, 301, 312, 343,
384, 437, 440, 441, 487, 504, 543, 559, 560, 609, 625

DIET

65, 74, 78, 88, 89, 99, 124, 168, 183, 218, 219, 220, 234, 239, 240,
254, 261, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 326, 332, 343, 399, 401,
406, 420, 421, 438, 443, 515, 538, 539, 540, 552, 590, 593, 604, 614,
643, 647
see also: HEALTH, NUTRITION, PHYSIOLOGY

DOGS (Sled Dogs)

57, 125, 254, 263, 326, 378, 387, 382, 597

EARLY EXPLORATION

185, 209, 254, 387, 514, 557, 637

EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS

149, 221, 269, 270, 271, 291, 327, 330, 338, 517, 554, 565, 585

ECOLOGY

41, 75, 91, 115, 116, 121, 200, 217, 236, 266, 332, 336, 340, 349,
373, 385, 438, 442, 446, 462, 465, 468, 521, 570, 582, 587, 607, 621,
640, 648, 650
see also: ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMICS

3, 43, 50, 159, 166, 167, 230, 249, 259, 369, 437, 467, 468, 484,
487, 503, 556, 559, 618, 621, 631, 633, 634, 635, 638, 659, 660

ECONOMY

4, 17, 50, 89, 103, 118, 153, 224, 236, 345, 382, 482, 483, 487,
490, 508, 511, 512, 525, 558, 560, 609, 643, 648

EIDER

30, 66, 80, 347, 445, 457, 462, 553

EIS (Environmental Impact Statement)

236, 491, 587, 609, 610, 615, 621

EMPLOYMENT

4, 316, 369, 483, 487, 503, 559
see also: INCOME

ESKIMO-INDIAN CONTACT

174, 294, 370

ESKIMO CULTURE

3, 20, 48, 89, 118, 120, 126, 127, 148, 153, 158, 159, 163, 166,
179, 238, 251, 260, 282, 290, 296, 306, 315, 316, 328, 332, 367, 374,
375, 379, 380, 381, 404, 417, 418, 420, 437, 447, 478, 497, 499, 508,
525, 527, 530, 540, 560, 566, 586, 590, 591, 593, 632, 638

see also: INUPIAT CULTURE

ESKIMO PREHISTORY

15, 119, 149, 158, 173, 260, 269, 270, 271, 289, 291, 306, 330, 338,
339, 367, 381, 403, 417, 418, 439, 499, 517, 585, 615

see also: ARCHEOLOGY, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS

ESKIMO SOCIETY

123, 162, 164, 199, 223, 282, 284, 345, 367, 582, 590, 638

see also: SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, KINSHIP

ESKIMOS

19, 20, 57, 73, 74, 112, 113, 125, 127, 157, 166, 167, 172, 185,
199, 221, 234, 240, 250, 254, 257, 258, 261, 270, 271, 275,
294, 309, 317, 319, 336, 340, 343, 345, 347, 367, 374, 377, 378,
381, 384, 409, 441, 451, 452, 454, 460, 461, 474, 499, 510, 525,
575, 576, 590, 591, 597, 604, 627, 632, 636, 637, 639, 643, 650, 651

see also: INUPIAT

FISH

1, 5, 8, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29, 44, 69, 76, 172, 176, 182, 188,
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 208, 230, 234, 236, 264,
280, 281, 282, 320, 323, 326, 364, 372, 373, 410, 411, 419, 422, 423,
424, 455, 456, 458, 467, 470, 498, 502, 503, 512, 516, 522, 531,
559, 560, 568, 589, 607, 623, 649, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656,
657, 658

see also: ARCTIC CHAR, CISCO, SALMON, WHITEFISH

FISHERIES

192, 272, 280, 281, 372, 373, 423, 522, 608, 619

FISHING

21, 22, 46, 62, 69, 81, 155, 172, 200, 222, 230, 234, 250, 259, 271,
326, 345, 353, 368, 419, 437, 458, 460, 477, 503, 510, 527, 559, 560,
566, 568, 572, 592, 615, 623, 639, 649, 650

FLAXMAN ISLAND

119, 134, 156, 365, 403

see also: BARRIER ISLANDS

FOOD SHARING

230, 374, 494, 601, 663

FOX

169, 523, 524, 529, 605, 606

FURBEARERS

81, 111, 172, 428, 503, 512, 523, 605

GATES OF THE ARCTIC (National Park)

12, 63, 478, 615

GEOLOGY

23, 31, 38, 154, 184, 466, 501, 514, 557, 559, 560, 608, 515, 625

GREENLAND

199, 261, 317, 328, 377, 384, 439, 461, 537, 564, 604, 643, 651

GRIZZLY BEAR

313, 428, 429, 433, 524, 529, 534, 623

HAUL ROAD

52, 137, 140, 144, 178, 361, 372, 480, 486, 491, 500, 536, 607,
645

see also: OIL IMPACTS, PIPELINE IMPACTS

HEALTH

65, 161, 162, 183, 224, 234, 239, 240, 261, 305, 307, 345, 439, 443,
508, 538, 539, 564, 594, 614, 630

HERD COMPOSITION (Caribou)

11, 77, 141, 144, 203, 205, 206, 215, 429, 430, 551, 646

see also: CARIBOU

HERD PRODUCTIVITY (Caribou)

215, 273, 313, 392, 396, 428, 433

see also: CARIBOU

HISTORIC SITES

119, 155, 156, 201, 234, 270, 295, 341, 365, 402, 403, 467, 479,
481, 485, 486, 555, 578

see also: ARCHEOLOGY

HUNTING

8, 21, 43, 46, 47, 49, 62, 66, 81, 83, 124, 159, 166, 177, 200, 202,
220, 222, 234, 250, 251, 278, 279, 331, 345, 353, 364, 368, 404,
437, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 484, 503, 505, 506, 510, 581, 592, 600,
615, 623, 624, 643, 665

see also: CARIBOU HUNTING

HUNTING METHODS

83, 109, 259, 347, 363, 459, 460, 494, 530, 540, 572, 650

IKPIKPUK RIVER

365

INCOME

224, 259, 316, 369, 483, 503, 560, 659

see also: EMPLOYMENT

INUPIAT

21, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 90, 103, 118, 119, 120, 166, 197, 223,
238, 251, 316, 317, 318, 319, 324, 333, 341, 354, 363, 367, 374, 377,
404, 436, 450, 452, 454, 461, 467, 468, 483, 484, 485, 488, 494, 499,
513, 533, 559, 566, 572, 591, 609, 635, 643, 649, 651, 660, 662, 663,
664, 665

see also: ESKIMOS

INUPIAT CULTURE

223, 341, 354, 363, 468, 488, 494

see also: ESKIMO CULTURE

IWC (International Whaling Commission)

90, 187, 220, 237, 332, 447, 533, 614, 661

see also: WHALE QUOTA

KAKTOVIK

2, 3, 21, 46, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 197,
200, 223, 224, 264, 280, 369, 416, 431, 446, 480, 483, 484,
485, 487, 491, 503, 504, 505, 509, 513, 538, 539, 540,
542, 558, 559, 589, 617, 625, 630, 664, 665

KINSHIP

73, 199, 254, 284, 300, 301, 328, 408, 437, 499, 518, 527

see also: ESKIMO SOCIETY, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

KUK RIVER

341, 365

KUKPUK RIVER

22, 184

KUPARUK RIVER

44, 76

LAND USE-TRADITIONAL

119, 156, 201, 251, 295, 341, 403, 404, 485, 486, 494, 503, 512,
556, 580, 625

LAND USE

21, 42, 43, 44, 46, 127, 197, 234, 321, 328, 403, 464, 469, 481,
484, 488, 508, 509, 520, 559, 560, 572, 578, 619, 665

see also: LAND USE-TRADITIONAL

LAND USE AREAS

259, 509, 513, 572, 580

LAND USE INVENTORY

485

LAND USE MAPPING

234, 259, 480, 513

MAPS

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,
40, 119, 349, 388, 466, 484, 504, 513, 559, 578, 579, 622, 625

MARINE ENVIRONMENT

16, 23, 33, 35, 36, 136, 175, 176, 188, 195, 229, 233, 243, 272,
323, 349, 373, 410, 502, 531, 559, 569, 587, 609, 611, 613

MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION

81, 90, 93, 95, 98, 102, 109, 129, 130, 131, 132, 157, 226, 227,
228, 230, 234, 237, 241, 250, 251, 257, 276, 277, 288, 320, 348,
353, 363, 364, 375, 404, 407, 409, 412, 414, 429, 430, 447, 459,
474, 476, 477, 488, 499, 503, 510, 512, 513, 526, 527, 533, 556,
559, 572, 581, 614, 633, 639, 650, 663
see also: SEALING, WALRUS HUNTING, WHALING

MARINE MAMMALS

8, 23, 26, 27, 28, 32, 60, 81, 94, 97, 100, 101, 102, 109,
110, 117, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 157, 168, 187,
225, 233, 246, 247, 252, 256, 257, 262, 268, 276, 282, 348,
353, 364, 393, 394, 405, 410, 413, 414, 415, 416, 428, 430,
431, 432, 437, 448, 459, 472, 476, 511, 519, 559, 560, 562, 563,
569, 581, 584, 596, 600, 610, 613, 616, 620, 634, 641, 650, 661
see also: SEAL, WALRUS, WHALE

MODELING

114, 116, 214, 215, 216, 286
see also: POPULATION DYNAMICS

MOOSE

181, 292, 314, 430, 431, 506, 524, 547, 607, 623, 625

MUSKOX

314, 429, 547, 549

N.E. ALASKA

348, 355, 356, 386, 395, 396, 397, 495, 520, 524, 529, 545, 546,
547, 549, 551
see also: ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

N.W. ALASKA

1, 5, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39, 40, 54,
55, 70, 73, 78, 81, 93, 107, 109, 123, 124, 125, 126, 129, 132,
149, 169, 171, 177, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 222,
227, 235, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 271,
273, 277, 278, 312, 316, 317, 319, 342, 343, 345, 351, 352,
353, 360, 364, 367, 375, 376, 378, 388, 389, 390, 404, 412,
427, 441, 447, 453, 503, 510, 521, 532, 550, 560, 579, 581,
584, 595, 599, 608, 627, 631, 632, 634, 647, 650, 659

NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH

2, 52, 201, 223, 449, 450, 482, 483, 487, 490

NPR-A (National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska)

41, 42, 43, 48, 119, 295, 391, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,
468, 469, 470, 484, 488, 501, 505, 512, 555, 625, 626
see also: OIL DEVELOPMENT

NUIQSUT

2, 3, 46, 118, 119, 197, 223, 224, 264, 321, 369, 483, 484,
485, 487, 491, 494, 503, 504, 505, 513, 558, 559, 625, 630, 664

NUNAMIUT

15, 19, 73, 84, 85, 86, 145, 147, 148, 153, 159, 172, 173, 174,
178, 179, 180, 181, 282, 283, 290, 294, 296, 300, 301, 302,
303, 317, 319, 331, 334, 339, 370, 380, 382, 402, 435, 436,
478, 479, 486, 497, 518, 528, 529, 565, 580, 582, 615, 629,
649
see also: ANAKTUVUK PASS

NUTRITION

65, 78, 86, 183, 218, 219, 220, 239, 240, 257, 261, 307, 309, 343,
399, 401, 421, 438, 443, 484, 538, 539, 541, 552, 604
see also: DIET, HEALTH

OCS (Outer Continental Shelf)

4, 69, 70, 135, 154, 200, 212, 323, 373, 456, 457, 472, 531,
558, 583, 610, 611, 612, 613

OIL DEVELOPMENT

10, 31, 41, 80, 82, 104, 105, 111, 121, 136, 143, 170, 176,
188, 200, 236, 242, 266, 295, 311, 323, 324, 383, 385, 410, 446,
449, 450, 463, 489, 491, 492, 494, 500, 501, 519, 559, 569, 587,
588, 609, 621, 623, 625, 626, 648, 660, 665
see also: NPR-A, OIL IMPACTS

OIL IMPACTS

10, 80, 105, 104, 111, 121, 136, 137, 140, 143, 175, 176, 188, 210,
236, 268, 320, 322, 362, 385, 410, 457, 463, 492, 502, 519, 569, 588,
609, 623, 625, 626
see also: PIPELINE IMPACTS

OIL SPILLS

136, 175, 176, 188, 210, 229, 268, 320, 322, 410, 502, 569

OLIKTOK POINT

16, 119, 134, 229, 297

PHYSIOLOGY

74, 239, 343, 400, 406, 438, 442, 443, 538, 539, 540, 542, 564, 575,
594, 647, 658

PIPELINE IMPACTS

14, 82, 121, 137, 138, 139, 144, 266, 267, 274, 361, 372, 396, 397,
426, 500, 523, 547, 536, 619, 623, 621, 630
see also: OIL IMPACTS

POLAR BEAR

10, 23, 27, 45, 60, 245, 246, 247, 248, 262, 313, 348, 393, 394,
401, 404, 433, 448, 476, 477, 512, 531, 596, 610, 620

POPULATION DYNAMICS

79, 100, 206, 215, 286, 355, 397, 521, 532, 567, 653
see also: MODELING

PORCUPINE HERD (Caribou)

12, 77, 267, 286, 310, 313, 314, 355, 356, 386, 395, 396, 397, 398,
425, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 495, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551,
567, 598, 622, 646

PRUDHOE BAY

10, 76, 115, 119, 143, 144, 170, 194, 198, 211, 232, 423, 457, 489,
504, 559, 606, 629, 630, 644
see also: OIL DEVELOPMENT

PT. HOPE

21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 46, 69, 73, 74, 78
94, 102, 123, 131, 135, 154, 157, 168, 177, 183, 184, 205,
218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 234, 238, 239, 240, 249, 250, 251,
253, 255, 257, 259, 263, 270, 277, 278, 279, 304, 307, 308,
317, 327, 342, 343, 348, 351, 369, 375, 379, 381, 382, 388,
389, 404, 407, 412, 414, 416, 419, 434, 451, 475, 483, 484,
485, 487, 494, 499, 503, 504, 505, 510, 511, 512, 513, 521,
526, 527, 559, 560, 564, 568, 582, 597, 600, 614, 616, 625,
627, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 650, 661, 665

PT. LAY

21, 24, 33, 37, 39, 40, 134, 224, 329, 330, 371, 485, 487, 503,
504, 513, 559, 625, 659

REINDEER

1, 20, 25, 124, 342, 345, 376, 532, 560, 567, 572, 595, 627

REINDEER INDUSTRY

1, 20, 21, 230, 342, 376, 444, 479, 573, 595, 627, 633

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

2, 14, 198, 217, 242, 333, 352, 383, 665
see also: GEOLOGY, OIL DEVELOPMENT

SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER

21, 76, 119, 264, 423, 486

SALMON

22, 69, 419, 568, 654
see also: FISH

SEA BIRDS

23, 32, 54, 66, 67, 68, 70, 177, 212, 213, 297, 322, 350, 373, 404,
457, 531, 535, 560, 579, 583, 616, 640

SEA ICE
 16, 23, 24, 34, 35, 36, 135, 136, 212, 393, 404, 475, 476, 494,
 501, 531, 611, 613

SEALING
 83, 121, 131, 132, 155, 276, 348, 404, 418, 437, 459, 474, 476,
 477, 513, 527, 572
 see also: MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION

SEAL
 23, 27, 32, 60, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 257, 268, 276,
 348, 404, 405, 459, 476, 511, 512, 563, 569, 610, 651
 see also: MARINE MAMMALS, SEALING

SETTLEMENT PATTERNS
 17, 19, 21, 85, 153, 172, 173, 234, 328, 382, 384, 435, 475, 484,
 499, 555, 559, 638

SHAVIOVIK RIVER
 119, 191

SHEEP
 84, 428, 429, 623, 625

SIMPSON LAGOON
 16, 192, 229, 297, 350, 602

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
 73, 127, 167, 199, 275, 284, 499, 643, 660
 see also: ESKIMO SOCIETY, KINSHIP

SOCIO-ECONOMICS
 14, 43, 104, 177, 197, 198, 200, 234, 236, 251, 328, 332,
 468, 508, 558, 616, 617, 621, 625, 626, 630, 648, 662, 663, 664

SNOWMOBILES
 263, 279, 497

SPECIES INVENTORY
 30, 69, 171, 365, 402, 431, 486, 521, 528

SPECIES UTILIZED
 22, 63, 69, 254, 289, 341, 347, 364, 503, 510, 511, 513, 528,
 556, 582, 643

SUBSISTENCE (General)
 8, 12, 81, 109, 120, 157, 166, 238, 279, 331, 345, 352,
 367, 368, 369, 453, 460, 469, 476, 492, 499, 508, 533, 560,
 581, 604, 617, 621, 622, 628, 635, 651

SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES

1, 3, 8, 13, 21, 42, 43, 46, 62, 63, 91, 109, 118, 119, 120, 155,
159, 172, 173, 197, 222, 234, 238, 249, 250, 251, 254, 258, 259,
296, 309, 321, 331, 333, 341, 347, 348, 352, 353, 363, 368, 369,
379, 407, 404, 436, 437, 460, 467, 474, 476, 477, 478, 484, 485,
488, 494, 499, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 528, 530, 556, 559, 560,
566, 572, 580, 582, 597, 617, 625, 626, 630, 634, 635, 659

SUBSISTENCE CYCLE

21, 43, 63, 84, 112, 118, 166, 172, 173, 230, 238, 249, 250, 254,
259, 283, 299, 309, 321, 341, 377, 404, 407, 474, 476, 478, 484, 488,
499, 503, 510, 511, 512, 556, 566, 572, 582, 583, 634, 635, 638, 643,
650

SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE

20, 103, 211, 238, 451, 494, 614, 636, 665

SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY

17, 42, 46, 89, 123, 222, 316, 321, 347, 348, 369, 374, 503, 505,
511, 512, 525, 527, 529, 614, 633, 635, 659, 661, 663

SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY

84, 124, 222, 230, 275, 353, 377, 380, 382, 477, 580

SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY

85, 258, 260, 291, 306, 321, 328, 363, 418, 460, 476, 572, 637, 639

TAGIUGMIUT

317, 319, 481, 582

TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS

8, 23, 60, 81, 171, 230, 282, 314, 336, 361, 363, 364, 365, 426,
470, 500, 503, 521, 524, 528, 529, 534, 547, 559, 560, 639, 652

TESHEKPUK LAKE

365

THULE CULTURE

92, 270, 271, 417, 585, 586

TIGVARIK ISLAND

119, 156, 403

see also: BARRIER ISLANDS

TRADE

123, 172, 173, 174, 254, 374, 494, 499, 591

TRANSPORTATION

125, 172, 173, 224, 260, 263, 378, 478, 592

TRAPPING

21, 46, 81, 113, 172, 477, 478, 481, 484, 503, 523, 577, 665

see also: FURBEARERS

TUNDRA

91, 115, 116, 210, 266, 365, 465

UTUKOK RIVER

329, 330, 341

VEGETATION

230, 349, 465, 495, 559, 560, 639, 644, 645, 650

WAINWRIGHT

2, 20, 21, 24, 31, 37, 39, 40, 46, 54, 60, 62, 73, 74, 78,
108, 109, 112, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 166, 183, 218, 219,
220, 223, 224, 263, 277, 341, 343, 369, 384, 412, 414, 416, 420,
421, 434, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 474, 475, 476, 477,
483, 484, 485, 487, 503, 504, 505, 513, 530, 552, 558, 559, 564,
576, 577, 614, 625, 659

WALRUS

23, 28, 32, 60, 109, 129, 130, 131, 132, 135, 277, 404, 437,
474, 476, 477, 511, 512, 563, 572, 610

WALRUS HARVEST

109, 129, 130, 131, 132, 277

WATERFOWL

8, 10, 30, 47, 49, 53, 54, 59, 66, 71, 80, 111, 151, 152,
155, 207, 236, 289, 347, 350, 359, 360, 363, 366, 373, 445,
457, 462, 463, 470, 476, 500, 503, 507, 535, 553, 559, 623,
624, 625, 628
see also: BIRDS, EIDERS, SEA BIRDS

WESTERN ARCTIC HERD (Caribou)

9, 25, 107, 124, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 273,
286, 314, 371, 388, 389, 390, 391, 427, 550, 642
see also: ARCTIC HERD

WHALE BIOLOGY

100, 225, 237, 332, 415, 447, 562, 614

WHALE QUOTA

90, 93, 102, 187, 237, 447, 515, 533, 661
see also: IWC

WHALE

23, 26, 60, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 117, 157, 187, 220, 225,
226, 227, 228, 237, 241, 252, 253, 256, 257, 332, 341, 348,
353, 405, 407, 409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 434, 447, 453, 471,
472, 476, 496, 506, 511, 512, 515, 519, 562, 563, 584, 600, 610,
614, 641, 650
see also: BELUGA WHALE, BOWHEAD WHALE

WHALING

20, 21, 62, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 113, 117, 155, 157,
187, 222, 226, 227, 228, 237, 238, 241, 250, 252, 256, 259, 271, 278,
288, 306, 332, 341, 344, 348, 353, 354, 368, 375, 379, 404, 407, 409,
412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 434, 447, 451, 453, 471, 474, 477, 479,
494, 496, 499, 506, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 526, 527, 533, 572, 597,
600, 601, 614, 631, 632, 634, 635, 651, 660, 661, 663, 664

see also: MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING-COMMERCIAL, WHALING-
SUBSISTENCE

WHALING-COMMERCIAL

95, 96, 97, 98, 252, 259, 288, 344, 631, 632

WHALING-SUBSISTENCE

21, 60, 62, 90, 92, 93, 94, 102, 155, 157, 222, 227, 228, 238, 241,
250, 271, 278, 288, 306, 332, 341, 348, 353, 375, 379, 404, 407,
409, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 447, 453, 471, 474, 477, 484, 494,
496, 499, 506, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 526, 527, 533, 572, 600,
601, 614, 635, 661, 662, 663, 664

WHITEFISH

16, 18, 76, 111, 182, 264, 419, 589, 654, 656, 657, 658

see also: CISCO

WILDLIFE

6, 8, 10, 13, 72, 75, 111, 112, 122, 172, 236, 311, 333, 336,
340, 351, 361, 364, 387, 467, 469, 470, 486, 500, 520, 529, 559,
560, 587, 592, 607, 615, 619, 621, 623, 648, 652

WOLF

75, 79, 206, 214, 215, 216, 286, 428, 432, 523, 524, 529, 536, 567

REGIONAL SUBSISTENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 AUTH ABRAHAMSON, J. D.
DATE 1967
TITL WESTWARD ALASKA: THE NATIVE ECONOMY AND ITS RESOURCE BASE
PUBL PREPARED FOR THE FEDERAL FIELD COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING IN ALASKA, ANCHORAGE; 209P
KEYW YUKON, KUSKOKWIM, SEWARD PENINSULA, N.W. ALASKA, BRISTOL
BAY, ALEUTIANS, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, RESOURCE BASE, FISH,
BIRDS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SPECIES UTILIZED, MAMMALS,
REINDEER
ABST DETAILS SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES AND SPECIES UTILIZED IN EACH
OF SIX REGIONS OF WESTERN ALASKA AND DISCUSSES THE REINDEER
INDUSTRY.
- 2 AUTH ALASKA CONSULTANTS INC.
DATE 1976
TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH: ISSUES OVERVIEW
PUBL ALASKA CONSULTANTS, ANCHORAGE; 49P
KEYW CARIBOU, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, BARROW,
ARCTIC COAST, WAINWRIGHT, NUIQSUT, ATKASOOK, KAKTOVIK
ABST A DISCUSSION OF CRITICAL ISSUES FACING THE NORTH SLOPE
BOROUGH WITH RESPECT TO RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ON FEDERAL
LANDS IN THE BOROUGH.
- 3 AUTH ALASKA CONSULTANTS INC.
DATE 1977
TITL SOCIAL ANALYSIS, BEAUFORT SEA LEASE SALE (DRAFT)
PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH AND THE ALASKA DEPT. OF
COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS, (N.P.); 214P
KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, BARROW, NUIQSUT, KAKTOVIK, BEAUFORT SEA,
SOCIAL ANALYSIS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ECONOMICS,
DEMOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE
ABST A SURVEY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC FEATURES OF
ALASKA'S ARCTIC COASTAL COMMUNITIES INCLUDING INVENTORIES OF
VILLAGE UTILITIES AND COMMENTS ON NATIVE CULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE.
- 4 AUTH ALASKA CONSULTANTS INC.
DATE 1978
TITL BASELINE STUDIES OF THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE BEAUFORT SEA
REGION
PUBL PREPARED FOR PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND CO. ALASKA OCS
SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM, (N.P.); 40P
KEYW ECONOMY, EMPLOYMENT, BARROW, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST, OCS
ABST BASELINE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT DATA FROM PT. BARROW.

- 5 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1975
 TITL CATALOG OF WATERS IMPORTANT FOR SPAWNING AND MIGRATION OF
 ANADROMOUS FISHES: REGION III
 PUBL ADF&G, (N.P.); 27P
 KEYW FISH, ANADROMOUS FISH, NORTH SLOPE, Y-K DELTA, YUKON RIVER,
 TANANA RIVER, KUSKOKWIM RIVER, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST CATALOGS FRESHWATER STREAMS, RIVERS AND WATER BODIES IN
 ARCTIC AND WESTERN ALASKA THAT ARE OF IMPORTANCE TO
 ANADROMOUS FISH.

- 6 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1976
 TITL ALASKA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PLANS: ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL ADF&G, JUNEAU; 139P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE USER, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, NORTH SLOPE,
 WILDLIFE, SPECIES STATUS
 ABST POPULATION STATUS REPORTS AND MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR
 INDIVIDUAL WILDLIFE SPECIES. SUBSISTENCE IS PRESENTED AS A
 CHALLENGE TO WILDLIFE MANAGERS.

- 7 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1976
 TITL ALASKA WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PLANS: NORTHWESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL ADF&G, JUNEAU; 146P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE USER, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH
 SLOPE, USER CONFLICTS
 ABST OVERVIEW OF WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT GOALS BY SPECIES AND
 DISCUSSION OF THE CONFLICT OVER DEFINING SUBSISTENCE AND THE
 PROBLEMS IT PRESENTS TO WILDLIFE MANAGERS.

- 8 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1976
 TITL A COMPILATION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE INFORMATION FOR
 THE STATE OF ALASKA, VOL. I: WILDLIFE (DRAFT REPORT)
 PUBL ADF&G, (JUNEAU?); 873P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE HARVEST, HARVEST DATA, USER CONFLICTS, FISH,
 WILDLIFE, SUBSISTENCE, WATERFOWL. TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS,
 MARINE MAMMALS
 ABST DISCUSSES POPULATION STATUS, CRITICAL HABITATS AND HARVEST
 INFORMATION FOR ALL SPECIES OF WILDLIFE IN ALASKA BY GAME
 UNIT. INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS ON THE SUBSISTENCE USE OF GAME.

- 9 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1976
 TITL STATUS OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL WILDLIFE INFORMATION LEAF. NO. 3, ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 4P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, NORTH
 SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE

- 10 AUTH ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
 DATE 1979
 TITL ARCTIC INDUSTRY AND WILDLIFE HABITATS OF THE PRUDHOE BAY AREA
 PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 25; PP16-20
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, PRUDHOE BAY, WILDLIFE, NORTH SLOPE, HABITAT, WATERFOWL, CARIBOU, FISH, POLAR BEARS
 ABST IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC WILDLIFE HABITATS WITHIN THE PRUDHOE BAY AREA. OUTLINES CRITICAL HABITATS, SEASONAL PATTERNS OF USE AND POTENTIAL INDUSTRY-WILDLIFE CONFLICTS.
- 11 AUTH ALASKA GAME COMMISSION
 DATE 1959
 TITL CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES
 PUBL VOL. 13(3), JOB COMPLETION REPORTS, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-3-R-13, WORK PLAN B, ALASKA GAME COMMISSION, JUNEAU; 125P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MANAGEMENT, NELCHINA HERD, STEESE-FORTY MILE HERD, ARCTIC HERD, HERD COMPOSITION, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU WINTER RANGE, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST A REVIEW OF THE (1959) STATUS OF STEESE-FORTY MILE AND NELCHINA HERDS WITH COMMENTS ON THE ARCTIC HERD.
- 12 AUTH ALASKA GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE BROOKS RANGE: ENVIRONMENTAL WATERSHED
 PUBL ALASKA GEOGRAPHIC 4(2); 112P
 KEYW BROOKS RANGE, CARIBOU, SUBSISTENCE, KOYUKUK, GATES OF THE ARCTIC, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, CHANDALAR RIVER, ARCTIC VILLAGE, PORCUPINE HERD, ARCTIC HERD
 ABST EXPLORES THE BROOKS RANGE WILDERNESS THROUGH PHOTOS, SOME TEXT.
- 13 AUTH ALASKA STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
 DATE 1970
 TITL CITY OF BARROW; COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT PLAN
 PUBL ALASKA STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY, ANCHORAGE; 160P
 KEYW WILDLIFE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF CONTEMPORARY BARROW. COMMENTS ON COMMUNITY PROBLEMS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR MUNICIPAL GOALS AND DEVELOPMENT. BRIEFLY DESCRIBES INUPIAT INVOLVEMENT IN SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 14 AUTH ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE CO.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT OF THE ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE CO.
 PUBL ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE CO., (N.P.); UNPAGINATED
 KEYW ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE, NORTH SLOPE, PIPELINE ROUTES, IMPACTS, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, FAIRBANKS, FORT YUKON, OFFSHORE IMPACTS, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 ABST DISCUSSES DEVELOPMENT OF NORTH SLOPE GAS AND ITS IMPACTS. REVIEWS IN DEPTH THE PROPOSAL, ALTERNATIVES, CORRIDORS AND TRANSPORT SYSTEMS.

- 15 AUTH ALEXANDER, H. L.
 DATE 1967
 TITL ALASKAN SURVEY
 PUBL EXPEDITION 9(3); PP20-29
 KEYW GALBRAITH LAKE, ATIGUN PASS, BROOKS RANGE, ARCHEOLOGY,
 DENBIGH COMPLEX, ANAKTUVUK PASS. NUNAMIUT, CARIBOU HUNTING,
 ESKIMO PREHISTORY
 ABST THE RECORD OF A THREE-WEEK ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY NEAR
 GALBRAITH LAKE IN THE BROOKS RANGE. DISCUSSES THE
 PREHISTORIC ESKIMO OCCUPATION OF THAT AREA AS REVEALED
 THROUGH ARTIFACTS.
- 16 AUTH ALEXANDER, V., ET AL.
 DATE 1975
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OF AN ARCTIC ESTUARINE SYSTEM: FINAL
 REPORT
 PUBL IMS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 535P
 KEYW ARCTIC COAST, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, SIMPSON LAGOON, BEAUFORT SEA,
 COLVILLE RIVER. HARRISON BAY, OLIK TOK POINT, BARRIER
 ISLANDS, SEA ICE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ARCTIC FISH, BIRDS,
 CISCO, WHITEFISH. NORTH SLOPE, ESTUARY
 ABST AN EXHAUSTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS OF A BEAUFORT SEA
 ESTUARY SYSTEM NEAR THE COLVILLE RIVER DELTA.
- 17 AUTH ALONSO, W., AND E. RUST
 DATE 1976
 TITL THE EVOLVING PATTERN OF VILLAGE ALASKA
 PUBL STUDY NO. 17, JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, ANCHORAGE; 70P
 KEYW VILLAGE LIFESTYLE, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, ECONOMY, UPPER
 YUKON, VILLAGE ECONOMY, DEMOGRAPHY, POPULATION, BARROW,
 BRISTOL BAY, KOBUK RIVER, NOME, KUSKOKWIM, SCHOOLS,
 COMMUNITY SERVICES, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, STATEWIDE
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, POPULATION AND
 ECONOMY OF RURAL ALASKA. DISCUSSES SUBSISTENCE EFFORTS BY
 NATIVES AND COMPARES 1950 AND 1970 POPULATION STATISTICS FOR
 ALL VILLAGES.
- 18 AUTH ALT, K. T., AND D. R. KOGL
 DATE 1973
 TITL NOTES ON THE WHITEFISH OF THE COLVILLE RIVER, ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA 30(4); PP554-556
 KEYW FISH, WHITEFISH, COLVILLE RIVER, ARCTIC FISH, NORTH SLOPE,
 UMIAT
 ABST BRIEFLY DESCRIBES THE FIVE SPECIES OF WHITEFISH PRESENT IN
 THE COLVILLE RIVER FROM ITS MOUTH TO UMIAT.

- 19 AUTH AMSDEN, C. W.
 DATE 1977
 TITL A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF NUNAMIUT ESKIMO SETTLEMENT DYNAMICS 1898 TO 1969
 PUBL PHD THESIS, U OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 408P
 KEYW EXPLOITATIVE PATTERNS, ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, SETTLEMENT DYNAMICS, ESKIMOS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST EXPLORES PAST AND PRESENT SETTLEMENT AND SUBSISTENCE PATTERNS OF THE NUNAMIUT OF NORTH CENTRAL ALASKA.
- 20 AUTH ANDREWS, C. L.
 DATE 1939
 TITL THE ESKIMO AND HIS REINDEER IN ALASKA
 PUBL CLAXTON PRINTERS, CALDWELL, IDAHO; 253P
 KEYW KIVALINA, WAINWRIGHT, ESKIMOS, ESKIMO CULTURE, SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE, WHALING, SEWARD PENINSULA, REINDEER, REINDEER HERDING, BERING SEA, KING ISLAND, DIOMEDE, N.W. ALASKA, WHITE MOUNTAIN
 ABST OBSERVATIONS OF BERING AND ARCTIC ESKIMOS AND ESKIMO LIFESTYLES IN N.W. ALASKA MADE FROM 1892 TO THE 1920'S. FOCUS IS ON THE REINDEER INDUSTRY, BUT NOTES ARE MADE ON A VARIETY OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES.
- 21 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1974
 TITL USE AND OCCUPANCY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE BY ARCTIC SLOPE ESKIMOS
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 120P
 KEYW PT. HOPE, NORTH SLOPE, ESKIMO LIFESTYLES, LAND USE, HUNTING, TRAPPING, FISHING, ANNUAL CYCLE, WHALING, BROOKS RANGE, BARTER ISLAND, KAKTOVIK, WAINWRIGHT, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, REINDEER HERDING, PT. LAY, BARROW, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, INUPIAT
 ABST OUTLINES SEASONAL PATTERNS OF RESOURCE EXPLOITATION FOR ALL COASTAL NORTH SLOPE VILLAGES BASED ON PERSONAL INTERVIEWS. DOCUMENTS BOTH TRADITIONAL AND CURRENT ESKIMO LAND USE AREAS.
- 22 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL ANADROMOUS AND FRESHWATER FISHES (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 24
 KEYW SALMON, FISHING, FISH, SUBSISTENCE FISHING, KOBUK RIVER, NOATAK RIVER, BUCKLAND RIVER, KOTZEBUE, SHISHMAREF, PT. HOPE, CHUM SALMON, WULIK RIVER, KUKPUK RIVER, KIANA, NOORVIK, SELAWIK RIVER, SPECIES UTILIZED, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST MAP IDENTIFIES MAJOR N.W. ALASKAN FISH STREAMS, SPECIES PRESENT, AND GROSS QUANTIFICATION OF SUBSISTENCE HARVEST OF CHUM SALMON BY VILLAGES. BRIEF HISTORY OF AREA SUBSISTENCE, COMMERCIAL AND SPORT FISHING ACTIVITIES.

- 23 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); UNPAGINATED + 31 MAPS
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, CHUKCHI SEA, BERING STRAIT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, GEOLOGY, CLIMATE, SEA ICE, FISH, MARINE ORGANISMS, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, MARINE MAMMALS, BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, PLANTS, N.W. ALASKA, KOTZEBUE, PT. HOPE, KOTZEBUE SOUND, CARIBOU, SEAL, WHALE, WALRUS, POLAR BEAR, MAPS, SEWARD PENINSULA, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST AN EXCELLENT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE BIO-ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES OF N.W. ALASKA AND THE BERING-CHUKCHI SEA REGION. PRIMARILY MARINE ORIENTED WITH SOME TERRESTRIAL BIOTA AND GEOGRAPHIC TOPICS. THE COLLECTION OF MAPS OUTLINES ECOSYSTEM PARAMETERS, MINERAL RESOURCES, CLIMATIC DATA AND DISTRIBUTION OF FLORA AND FAUNA IN THE CHUKCHI SEA REGION AND N.W. ALASKA.
- 24 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL COASTAL FAST ICE EDGE AND BREAKUP AND FREEZE-UP DATES (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 13
 KEYW SEA ICE, N.W. ALASKA, WALES, SHISHMAREF, DEERING, CANDLE, KOBUK RIVER, SELAWIK, NOORVIK, KIANA, KOTZEBUE, KIVALINA, PT. HOPE, CAPE LISBURNE, PT. LAY, WAINWRIGHT, MAPS
 ABST MAPS FREEZE-UP AND BREAKUP DETAILS FOR N.W. ALASKAN RIVERS AND COASTAL VILLAGES. MAPS THE SEASONAL EXTENT OF SHORE-FAST ICE.
- 25 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF CARIBOU AND REINDEER (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 26
 KEYW CARIBOU, REINDEER, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, SEWARD PENINSULA, CARIBOU MIGRATION, MAPS
 ABST MAPS CARIBOU AND REINDEER SEASONAL RANGE, CALVING AREAS AND MIGRATION ROUTES IN N.W. ALASKA. ALL OF THE SEWARD PENINSULA IS DENOTED AS REINDEER RANGE. MAP INCLUDES NOTES ON DATES, ROUTES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CARIBOU MIGRATION.

- 26 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF IMPORTANT WHALES (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE: PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE) MAP SUPP. NO. 27
 KEYW WHALE, MARINE MAMMALS, GREY WHALE, BELUKHA WHALE, BOWHEAD
 WHALE, PT. HOPE, BUCKLAND, MAPS
 ABST MAPS THE DISTRIBUTION OF THREE WHALE SPECIES IN THE CHUKCHI
 SEA. MAP NOTES ALSO PROVIDE INFORMATION ON HARVEST DATES
 AND WHALE SIGHTINGS.
- 27 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF SEALS AND POLAR BEARS (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE) MAP SUPP. NO. 29
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, SEAL, SPOTTED SEAL, RINGED
 SEAL, BEARDED SEAL, KOTZEBUE SOUND, CHUKCHI SEA, MAPS
 ABST MAPS SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, MIGRATION AND AREAS OF
 CONCENTRATION FOR SEAL AND POLAR BEAR IN THE CHUKCHI SEA.
- 28 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF WALRUS (MAP)
 PUBL IN CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE) MAP SUPP. NO. 28
 KEYW WALRUS, MARINE MAMMALS, CHUKCHI SEA, WALRUS DISTRIBUTION,
 WALRUS MIGRATION
 ABST MAPS SEASONAL MOVEMENTS OF WALRUS THROUGH BERING STRAIT AND
 ALONG ALASKA'S CHUKCHI COAST.
- 29 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL MARINE FISH AND PLANKTON (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 25
 KEYW HERRING, BOTTOMFISH, FLOUNDERS, ARCTIC COD, MAPS, CHUKCHI
 SEA, FISH
 ABST MAPS TRAWL LOCATIONS AND SPECIES TAKEN DURING CHUKCHI FISH
 AND PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS.

- 30 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL MIGRATORY BIRD DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 30
 KEYW WATERFOWL, EIDER, GEESE, BRANT, SPECIES INVENTORY, NESTING, SEWARD PENINSULA, N.W. ALASKA, MAPS, BIRDS
 ABST MAPS WATERFOWL HABITATS, NESTING AREAS AND MIGRATION ROUTES FOR N.W. ALASKA.
- 31 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL NONMETALLIC MINERAL RESOURCES (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 8
 KEYW GEOLOGY, COAL, OIL DEVELOPMENT, N.W. ALASKA, KOTZEBUE SOUND, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, MAPS
 ABST RATES THE POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF COAL, OIL, GAS, AND OIL SHALE DEPOSITS IN N.W. ALASKA. MAPS TEST WELL LOCATIONS, SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS, OIL SEEPS AND OTHER OCCURRENCES OF NONMETALLIC MINERALS.
- 32 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL OCEAN AND CLIFF-NESTING BIRD DISTRIBUTION (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 31
 KEYW SEA BIRDS, BIRDS, ROOKERIES, PEREGRINE FALCONS, NESTING AREAS, PT. HOPE, MARINE MAMMALS, KIVALINA, CAPE THOMPSON, DIOMEDE, BERING STRAIT, KOTZEBUE SOUND, CAPE LISBURNE, N.W. ALASKA, MAPS, CHUKCHI SEA, ARCTIC COAST, WALRUS, SEAL
 ABST MAPS MAJOR ROOKERIES AND NESTING AREAS FOR SEA BIRDS IN N.W. ALASKA. TRANSECT INVENTORIES OF BIRDS AND MARINE MAMMALS ARE GIVEN ALONG WITH SPECIES COMPOSITION AND POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR 18 ROOKERIES.
- 33 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, CIRCULATION, TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY (MAPS)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NOS. 20 AND 21
 KEYW CHUKCHI SEA, OCEANOGRAPHY, MAPS, PT. HOPE, PT. LAY, KOTZEBUE SOUND, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST MAPS COASTAL CURRENT DIRECTION, TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS AT VARIOUS DEPTHS AND SALINITY READINGS FOR THE CHUKCHI SEA.

- 34 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL SEA ICE PACK EDGE POSITION (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 16
 KEYW SEA ICE, CHUKCHI SEA, KOTZEBUE SOUND, MAPS
 ABST MAP PLOTS THE NORMAL EXTENT OF CHUKCHI PACK ICE EDGE FOR MAY
 THROUGH NOVEMBER.
- 35 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL SEASONAL COVERAGE BY SEA ICE (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 14
 KEYW CHUKCHI SEA, OCEANOGRAPHY, SEA ICE, MAPS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST MAPS SEASONAL SEA ICE COVERAGE IN PERCENT AND OKTAS FOR THE
 CHUKCHI SEA.
- 36 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL SEASONAL COVERAGE BY SEA ICE: SEASONAL ICE CONDITIONS (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 15
 KEYW CHUKCHI SEA, OCEANOGRAPHY, SEA ICE, MAPS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST CHARTS ICE THICKNESS, COVERAGE AND PRESSURE RIDGE FREQUENCY
 OF SEA ICE ZONES IN THE CHUKCHI SEA.
- 37 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL TERRESTRIAL CLIMATE (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 11
 KEYW TIN CITY, CLIMATE, N.W. ALASKA, SHISHMAREF, KOTZEBUE, CAPE
 THOMPSON, CAPE LISBURNE, PT. LAY, WAINWRIGHT, WALES,
 COUNCIL, MAPS
 ABST GRAPHS MEAN-MAX-MIN TEMPERATURES, PRECIPITATION, WIND AND
 CEILING DATA FOR WESTERN ARCTIC STATIONS.
- 38 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL TERRESTRIAL GEOLOGY AND COASTAL ENGINEERING GEOLOGY (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND
 BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 2
 KEYW GEOLOGY, ARCTIC COAST, SEWARD PENINSULA, BALDWIN PENINSULA,
 N.W. ALASKA, MAPS
 ABST MAP DEPICTS THE GEOLOGIC COMPOSITION OF THE N.W. COASTAL
 REGION OF ALASKA.

- 39 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL TOPOGRAPHY, PHYSIOGRAPHY AND COASTAL RELIEF (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE); MAP SUPP. NO. 1
 KEYW PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, KOTZEBUE, ARCTIC COAST, CHUKCHI SEA, PT. HOPE, CAPE THOMPSON, CAPE LISBURNE, CAPE SABINE, PT. LAY, WAINWRIGHT, KIVALINA, MAPS, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST A TOPOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW OF N.W. ALASKA WITH DETAILS OF COASTAL RELIEF FEATURES AND BEACH MORPHOLOGY FROM WAINWRIGHT TO CAPE THOMPSON.
- 40 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1975
 TITL WATER RESOURCES (MAP)
 PUBL IN: CHUKCHI SEA: BERING STRAIT-ICY CAPE; PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTER OF ALASKAN COASTAL ZONE AND MARINE ENVIRONMENT. AEIDC, (ANCHORAGE): MAP SUPP. NO. 6
 KEYW WATER RESOURCES, N.W. ALASKA, TELLER, PORT CLARENCE, BREVIG MISSION, WALES, TIN CITY, SHISHMAREF, KOTZEBUE, DEERING, BUCKLAND, CANDLE, SELAWIK, KIANA, NOATAK, KIVALINA, PT. HOPE, CAPE LISBURNE, PT. LAY, WAINWRIGHT, UTILITIES, NOATAK RIVER, KOBUK RIVER, MAPS, HYDROELECTRIC POTENTIAL
 ABST MAPS HYDROELECTRIC POTENTIAL OF MAJOR RIVERS, LOCATIONS OF SPRINGS, STREAM RUNOFF AND WATERSHEDS, SEDIMENT YIELD, WATER CHEMISTRY AND OTHER HYDROLOGIC FEATURES OF N.W. ALASKA. ALSO INCLUDES NOTES ON VILLAGE WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE SYSTEMS.
- 41 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1976
 TITL PROPOSED STUDY PLAN FOR THE NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA
 PUBL AEIDC, U OF A, ANCHORAGE; 70P + BIBLIOGRAPHY
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, NPR-A, BIBLIOGRAPHY, INUPIAT, ARCTIC ECOLOGY, OIL DEVELOPMENT, SOCIO-CULTURAL
 ABST SUMMARY OF KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE NPR-A IN THE FORM OF A SUBSTANTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PROPOSALS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH.
- 42 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1977
 TITL NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NO. 4, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
 PUBL AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; UNPAGINATED
 KEYW NATIVE LIVELIHOOD, NORTH SLOPE, NPR-A, LAND USE, INUPIAT, BIBLIOGRAPHY, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE ON THE HISTORY, BIOLOGY, GEOLOGY AND HUMAN USE OF PET-4. INCLUDES REFERENCES ON NATIVE SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES AND THE HISTORICAL HUMAN USE OF THE AREA.

- 43 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1978
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA: SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE
 PUBL STUDY REPORT 3, USDI, NPR-A 105(C) LAND USE STUDY PROJECT,
 ANCHORAGE; 186P + MAPS
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, ANNUAL CYCLE, LAND USE,
 SUBSISTENCE VALUES, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, KAKTOVIK,
 ATKASOOK, NORTH SLOPE, NPR-A, ECONOMICS, BARROW, NUIQSUT,
 PT. LAY, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY. SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST DETAILED OVERVIEW OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN
 ALASKA'S ARCTIC AND AN ANALYSIS OF SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES IN
 ALL NORTH SLOPE COMMUNITIES.
- 44 AUTH ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
 DATE 1979
 TITL BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS INFORMATION
 ON THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COASTAL RESOURCE DISTRICT:
 CANNING RIVER-KUPARUK RIVER
 PUBL AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 60P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, CANNING RIVER, KUPARUK RIVER,
 ARCTIC COAST, CULTURAL RESOURCES, LAND USE, ARCHEOLOGY,
 BARRIER ISLANDS, BIRDS, FISH, INUPIAT, BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST A CROSS-INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CANNING-KUPARUK REGION
 WITH KEYWORDS. SUBJECT HEADINGS INCLUDE HABITATS, CULTURAL
 RESOURCES, LAND AND WATER USE, RESOURCE OWNERSHIP AND
 MANAGEMENT, HISTORIC AND PREHISTORIC RESOURCES. A
 GEOGRAPHIC INDEX IS INCLUDED TO PINPOINT SPECIFIC LOCATIONS.
- 45 AUTH ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA
 DATE 1966
 TITL A POLAR BEAR BIBLIOGRAPHY
 PUBL AINA, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 25P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ABST NONE
- 46 AUTH ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE ALASKAN ARCTIC COAST, A BACKGROUND STUDY OF AVAILABLE
 KNOWLEDGE
 PUBL AINA, ALASKA OFFICE, ANCHORAGE; 551P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, LAND USE, PT. HOPE, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT,
 ATKASOOK, NUIQSUT, KAKTOVIK, RESOURCE UTILIZATION, HUNTING,
 FISHING, TRAPPING. GATHERING, ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT SEA,
 NORTH SLOPE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ALL ASPECTS OF THE PHYSICAL AND HUMAN
 ENVIRONMENT OF THE NORTH SLOPE INCLUDING NATIVE CULTURE AND
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.

- 47 AUTH ARGY, N. T.
 DATE 1967
 TITL A SUMMARY OF THE WATERFOWL-ALASKA ESKIMO CONFLICT
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 19P
 KEYW BARROW, WATERFOWL, INUPIAT, WATERFOWL CONTROVERSY, WATERFOWL
 HARVEST, HUNTING
 ABST BACKGROUND, SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PROBLEM OF
 ILLEGAL WATERFOWL HARVEST AMONG NATIVES OF THE NORTH SLOPE.
- 48 AUTH ARNDT, K.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE
 PUBL IN: ASSESSMENT OF THE KNOWN CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE
 NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA, BY W. S. SCHNEIDER AND
 P. M. BOWERS. CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 3, U OF A, FAIRBANKS;
 PP74-119
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, NPR-A, ARCHEOLOGY, ESKIMO CULTURE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 49 AUTH ASSOCIATED PRESS
 DATE 1978, JUNE 2
 TITL INTERIOR DROPS THREAT TO PROSECUTE HUNTERS
 PUBL ANCHORAGE DAILY NEWS
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, WATERFOWL, BARROW, WATERFOWL
 CONTROVERSY, INUPIAT
 ABST NEWS STORY ON THE REFUSAL OF THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT TO
 PROSECUTE NATIVES WHO HARVESTED WATERFOWL OUT OF SEASON AND
 THE RAMIFICATIONS OF THAT INACTION.
- 50 AUTH ATAMIAN, S.
 DATE 1966
 TITL THE ANAKTUVUK MASK AND CULTURAL INNOVATION
 PUBL SCIENCE 151(3716); PP1337-1345
 KEYW ACCULTURATION, ECONOMICS, INDUSTRY, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ECONOMY
 ABST DISCUSSES THE DEVELOPMENT OF A COTTAGE INDUSTRY AND THE
 INTRODUCTION OF A WAGE ECONOMY IN ANAKTUVUK PASS.
- 51 AUTH BACON, G. H.
 DATE 1972
 TITL ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND EXCAVATION NEAR MURPHY LAKE IN THE
 ARCTIC FOOTHILLS, NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 81P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, ARCHEOLOGY, MURPHY LAKE, TOOLIK LAKE, BROOKS
 RANGE
 ABST ANALYSIS OF TENT RING SITES IN THE GALBRAITH LAKE REGION OF
 THE BROOKS RANGE. ARTIFACTS ARE NONDIAGNOSTIC IN TERMS OF
 CULTURAL AFFILIATION AND ARE RELATIVELY RECENT-- 200 YEARS
 OLD.

- 52 AUTH BAGNE, C.
 DATE 1977
 TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH LEGAL POWERS AND OPTIONS ON THE HAUL
 ROAD AND ADJACENT FEDERAL AND STATE LANDS
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 1, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH PLANNING DEPT.,
 (BARROW); 39P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, HAUL ROAD, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 ABST ATTEMPTS TO SHED LIGHT ON THE LEGAL POWERS OF THE BOROUGH
 WITH RESPECT TO NORTH SLOPE DEVELOPMENT AND ITS ABILITY TO
 SHAPE HAUL ROAD ACTIVITIES THROUGH ZONING, SUBDIVISION
 REGULATIONS AND TAXATION.
- 53 AUTH BAILEY, A. M.
 DATE 1923
 TITL THE HAUNTS OF THE EMPEROR GOOSE
 PUBL NATURAL HISTORY 22(2); PP172-181
 KEYW BIRDS, WATERFOWL, EMPEROR GOOSE, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 54 AUTH BAILEY, A. M.
 DATE 1925
 TITL A REPORT ON THE BIRDS OF NORTHWEST ALASKA AND REGIONS
 ADJACENT TO BERING STRAIT
 PUBL THE CONDOR 27(1-6); SIX-PART SERIES, VARIABLE PAGINATION
 KEYW BIRDS, KOTZEBUE SOUND, N.W. ALASKA, KING ISLAND, ST.
 LAWRENCE ISLAND, CHAMISSO ISLAND, CAPE LISBURNE, BERING
 STRAIT, WALES, SEA BIRDS, WAINWRIGHT, GULLS, WATERFOWL,
 NORTH SLOPE, BARROW
 ABST REPORTS ON 11 SPECIES OF SEA BIRDS OBSERVED FROM WALES TO
 WAINWRIGHT IN THE 1920'S.
- 55 AUTH BAILEY, A. M.
 DATE 1925
 TITL A REPORT ON THE BIRDS OF NORTHWEST ALASKA AND REGIONS
 ADJACENT TO THE BERING STRAIT, PART 1
 PUBL COLORADO MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST., DENVER; 126P
 KEYW BIRDS, N.W. ALASKA, BERING STRAIT, BARROW
 ABST NONE
- 56 AUTH BAILEY, A. M.
 DATE 1948
 TITL BIRDS OF ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL POPULAR SERIES NO. 8, COLORADO MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST., DENVER;
 317P
 KEYW BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 57 AUTH BAILEY, A. M.
 DATE 1971
 TITL FIELD WORK OF A MUSEUM NATURALIST, 1919-1922
 PUBL MUSEUM PICTORIAL NO. 22, DENVER MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST.,
 DENVER; 192P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, COPPER RIVER, JUNEAU, KING ISLAND, SIBERIA,
 DOGSLED, ESKIMOS, BIRDS, ESKIMO LIFESTYLES
 ABST AUTHOR REPORTS ON FIELD ACTIVITIES AND ADVENTURES WHILE
 COLLECTING MUSEUM SPECIMENS IN ALASKA. COMMENTS ON
 GEOGRAPHY AND ESKIMO LIFESTYLES ENCOUNTERED DURING HIS
 TRAVELS.
- 58 AUTH BAILEY, A. M., AND L. B. BISHOP
 DATE 1934
 TITL ADDITIONAL RECORDS FOR THE BARROW REGION, ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 36(4); P169
 KEYW BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE, BARROW
 ABST NONE
- 59 AUTH BAILEY, A. M., C. D. BROWER, AND L. B. BISHOP
 DATE 1933
 TITL BIRDS OF THE REGION OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, CHICAGO; 39P
 KEYW BARROW, BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE, WATERFOWL
 ABST NONE
- 60 AUTH BAILEY, A. M., AND R. W. HENDEE
 DATE 1926
 TITL NOTES ON THE MAMMALS OF NORTHWEST ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF MAMMALOGY 7; PP9-28
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, MARINE MAMMALS, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, POLAR
 BEAR, SEAL, WALRUS, CARIBOU, WHALE, BOWHEADS, WHALING
 ABST AN ANNOTATED LIST OF MAMMALS OBSERVED ALONG THE COAST OF
 N.W. ALASKA. PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS PAID TO POLAR BEAR,
 CARIBOU, BOWHEADS AND WALRUS. INCLUDES OBSERVATIONS OF
 ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE HARVEST.
- 61 AUTH BALDWIN, P. H.
 DATE 1953
 TITL THE BREEDING ECOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS OF SOME
 ARCTIC BIRDS AT UMIAT, ALASKA
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, PROJECT ONR-121, AINA, (N.P.); 113P
 KEYW BREEDING ECOLOGY, BIRDS, BIRD PHYSIOLOGY, UMIAT, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST A BRIEF PHYSICAL PROFILE OF THE UMIAT REGION FOLLOWED BY AN
 INVENTORY OF BIRD SPECIES AND BIRD HABITAT TYPES PRESENT IN
 THE AREA. STUDY RESULTS GIVE DETAILS OF REPRODUCTIVE AND
 NESTING CYCLES OF SEVERAL SPECIES OF PERCHING BIRDS.

- 62 AUTH BANE, G. R.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL EXPLOITATION BY THE ESKIMOS OF WAINWRIGHT,
 ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE WITH ADF&G, FAIRBANKS
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, HUNTING, FISHING, ENVIRONMENTAL EXPLOITATION,
 WHALING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE HISTORY AND PRESENT STATUS OF WAINWRIGHT
 AND A DETAILED LOOK AT NATIVE UTILIZATION OF THE ENVIRONMENT
 FOR SUBSISTENCE.
- 63 AUTH BANE, G. R., AND R. K. NELSON
 DATE 1977
 TITL PRELIMINARY REPORT: SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, PROPOSED GATES
 OF THE ARCTIC NATIONAL PARK
 PUBL USNPS, ANCHORAGE; 28P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE USERS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL CYCLE,
 BROOKS RANGE, SPECIES UTILIZED, ANAKTUVUK PASS, GATES OF THE
 ARCTIC
 ABST DIVIDES PROPOSED PARK AREA INTO SUBSISTENCE AREAS AND
 DISCUSSES SPECIES UTILIZATION IN EACH AREA BY SEASON.
- 64 AUTH BANFIELD, W. W. F.
 DATE 1949
 TITL BIG GAME RESOURCES: THE PRESENT STATUS OF NORTH AMERICAN
 CARIBOU
 PUBL TRANS. 14TH N. AM. WILDLF. CONF., WASHINGTON, D.C.;
 PP477-491
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA,
 CANADA
 ABST NONE
- 65 AUTH BANG, G., AND T. KRISTOFFERSEN
 DATE 1972
 TITL DENTAL CRIES AND DIET IN AN ALASKAN ESKIMO POPULATION
 PUBL SCANDINAVIAN J. OF DENTAL RESEARCH 80; PP440-444
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, ACCULTURATION, HEALTH, ESKIMO DIET,
 NUTRITION
 ABST NONE
- 66 AUTH BARRY, T. W.
 DATE 1968
 TITL OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL MORTALITY AND NATIVE USE OF
 EIDER DUCKS ALONG THE BEAUFORT SEA COAST
 PUBL CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST 82(2); PP140-144
 KEYW BARROW, WATERFOWL, EIDER, BEAUFORT SEA, SEA BIRDS, ARCTIC
 COAST, HUNTING
 ABST DISCUSSES MORTALITY OF KING EIDERS DUE TO POOR ICE
 CONDITIONS, EGG PREDATION AND THE USE OF EIDERS BY ESKIMOS.
 ESKIMO PREDATION IS CONCLUDED TO HAVE MODERATE LOCAL IMPACT
 AND NEGLIGIBLE OVERALL IMPACT ON THE TOTAL EIDER POPULATION.

- 67 AUTH BARRY, T. W.
 DATE 1976
 TITL SEABIRDS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BEAUFORT SEA, SUMMARY REPORT
 PUBL BEAUFORT SEA PROJECT TECH. REPORT NO. 3A, DEPT. OF THE
 ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.; 41P
 KEYW SEA BIRDS, BIRDS, BEAUFORT SEA, CANADIAN ARCTIC
 ABST NONE
- 68 AUTH BARRY, T. W., AND E. KUYT
 DATE 1974
 TITL SEABIRD POPULATIONS IN THE COASTAL BEAUFORT SEA, INTERIM
 REPORT
 PUBL BEAUFORT SEA PROJECT, DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA,
 B.C.; 23P
 KEYW SEA BIRDS, BIRDS, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST, CANADIAN
 ARCTIC
 ABST NONE
- 69 AUTH BARTON, L. H.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ALASKA MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROJECT: FINFISH
 RESOURCE SURVEYS IN NORTON SOUND AND KOTZEBUE SOUND
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL. 7. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESEARCH LAB., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP113-194
 KEYW KOTZEBUE SOUND, NORTON SOUND, FISH, SUBSISTENCE FISHING,
 UNALAKLEET, ST. MICHAEL, FLAT ISLAND, STEBBINS, SHAKTOOLIK,
 ELIM, DEERING, BUCKLAND, PT. HOPE, TELLER, SHISHMAREF,
 GOLOVIN, MOSES POINT, COMMERCIAL FISHING, SPECIES INVENTORY,
 Y-K DELTA, SPECIES UTILIZED, SALMON, HERRING, OCS
 ABST SPECIES INVENTORY WORK IN N.W. ALASKA. CHARTS CATCH RECORDS
 AND RESULTS OF A VILLAGE SURVEY ON SUBSISTENCE FISHING
 ACTIVITIES AND SPECIES UTILIZED.
- 70 AUTH BARTONEK, J. C., AND C. J. LENSINK
 DATE 1978
 TITL A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE AND A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
 PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED LITERATURE ON MARINE BIRDS OF
 ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, BIOLOGICAL
 STUDIES VOL. 1. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS.,
 OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP108-204
 KEYW BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, OCS, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH
 SLOPE, S.W. ALASKA, ALEUTIANS, S.E. ALASKA, STATEWIDE
 ABST CITES SOURCES OF SEA BIRD REFERENCES FOR ALL AREAS OF
 ALASKA. TITLES ARE CODED WITH A GEOGRAPHIC LOCATOR.

- 71 AUTH BEE, J. W.
 DATE 1958
 TITL BIRDS FOUND ON THE ARCTIC SLOPE OF NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL U OF KANSAS, MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. PUBLICATIONS 10(5);
 PP163-211
 KEYW BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE, WATERFOWL
 ABST NONE
- 72 AUTH BEE, J. W., AND E. R. HALL
 DATE 1956
 TITL MAMMALS OF NORTHERN ALASKA ON THE ARCTIC SLOPE
 PUBL U OF KANSAS, MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST., LAWRENCE; 309P
 KEYW MAMMALS, WILDLIFE, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST NONE
- 73 AUTH BEFU, H.
 DATE 1964
 TITL ESKIMO SYSTEMS OF KINSHIP TERMS--THEIR DIVERSITY AND
 UNIFORMITY
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 2(1); PP84-98
 KEYW KINSHIP, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, ESKIMOS, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT,
 NUNAMIUT, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, N.W. ALASKA, ALEUTS
 ABST CATALOGS KINSHIP TERMINOLOGY OF ESKIMO-INUIT-ALEUT GROUPS
 FROM ALASKA TO GREENLAND. EXPLORES TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF
 KINSHIP AND THE SIMILARITIES OF AND DIVERSITY IN SOCIAL
 ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTION.
- 74 AUTH BELL, R. R., H. H. DRAPER, AND J. G. BERGAN
 DATE 1973
 TITL SUCROSE, LACTOSE, AND GLUCOSE TOLERANCE IN NORTHERN ALASKAN
 ESKIMOS
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF CLINICAL NUTRITION 26(11); PP1185-1190
 KEYW ESKIMO NUTRITION, GLUCOSE TOLERANCES, DIET, BLOOD CHEMISTRY,
 ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, WAINWRIGHT, PT. HOPE
 ABST STUDY RESULTS SHOW A HIGH RATE OF INTOLERANCE FOR DIETARY
 CARBOHYDRATES. THE PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF ESKIMOS TO
 CARBOHYDRATE INTAKE IS IMPORTANT IN LIGHT OF RECENT SHIFTS
 IN DIET AWAY FROM TRADITIONAL FOODS.
- 75 AUTH BELLAMORE, T., AND P. REYNOLDS
 DATE 1975
 TITL BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE NOLUCK LAKE AREA, ALASKA,
 APRIL-MAY 1975
 PUBL NARL, BARROW; 40P
 KEYW BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, ECOLOGY, NOLUCK LAKE, NORTH SLOPE,
 COLVILLE RIVER, WILDLIFE, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, WOLVES
 ABST AN ASSESSMENT OF THE FLORA, FAUNA, HABITAT TYPES AND THE
 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE COLVILLE RIVER HEADWATERS REGION
 WITH RESPECT TO ITS SUITABILITY AS A WOLF TRANSPLANT AREA.
 WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS, MICROTINE TRAPPING EXPERIMENTS AND
 HUMAN USE OF THE REGION ARE DISCUSSED.

- 76 AUTH BENDOCK, T.
 DATE 1977
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA ESTUARINE FISHERY STUDY
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL. 8. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESEARCH LABS., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP321-365
 KEYW FISH, BEAUFORT SEA, CISCO, WHITEFISH, COD, ARCTIC COAST,
 NORTH SLOPE, SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, KUPARUK RIVER, PRUDHOE BAY
 ABST SPECIES INVENTORY, RELATIVE ABUNDANCE, FOOD HABITS AND
 OVERWINTERING OF FISH IN THE VICINITY OF PRUDHOE BAY. LIFE
 HISTORY DATA AND OBSERVATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL SPECIES ARE ALSO
 DISCUSSED.
- 77 AUTH BENTE, P. J.
 DATE 1977
 TITL SUMMARY REPORT OF INVENTORY OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD IN
 NORTHEAST ALASKA AND THE YUKON TERRITORIES
 PUBL RENEWABLE RESOURCES CONSULTANTS SERVICES LTD., CALGARY; 19P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU
 MOVEMENTS, CARIBOU MIGRATION, NORTH SLOPE, HERD COMPOSITION
 ABST SUMMARIZES 1977 AERIAL AND GROUND OBSERVATIONS OF THE
 PORCUPINE HERD INCLUDING MIGRATION ROUTES, CALVING AREAS,
 MAJOR AGGREGATION AREAS AND HERD COMPOSITION. THIRTY-EIGHT
 CALVES PER 100 COWS WERE OBSERVED.
- 78 AUTH BERGAN, J. G., AND R. R. BELL
 DATE 1978
 TITL NUTRITION STUDIES: BIOCHEMICAL ASSESSMENT OF NUTRITIONAL
 STATUS
 PUBL IN: ESKIMOS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA: A BIOLOGICAL
 PERSPECTIVE, ED. BY P. L. JAMISON, S. L. ZEGURA, AND F. A.
 MILAN. DOWDEN, HUTCHINSON AND ROSS, STROUDSBURG, PA.;
 PP157-161
 KEYW NUTRITION, WAINWRIGHT, PT. HOPE, DIET, ESKIMO DIET, N.W.
 ALASKA
 ABST RESULTS OF BLOOD AND URINE ANALYSIS FOR VITAMIN, PROTEIN AND
 NUTRIENT STATUS IN ESKIMOS FROM WAINWRIGHT AND PT. HOPE,
 WITH COMMENTS ON DIET.

- 79 AUTH BERGERUD, A. T.
 DATE 1979
 TITL A REVIEW OF THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF CARIBOU AND WILD
 REINDEER IN NORTH AMERICA
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP556-581
 KEYW CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU, POPULATION DYNAMICS, WOLF
 PREDATION, CARIBOU HUNTING, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA,
 S. CENTRAL ALASKA, N.W.T.
 ABST GENERALIZED POPULATION TRENDS OF 31 NORTH AMERICAN CARIBOU
 GROUPS. BIRTH-DEATH RATES, CALF SURVIVAL, MORTALITY BY AGE
 CLASS AND RECRUITMENT RATES ARE GIVEN. LOOKS AT POPULATIONS
 WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO PREDATION VS THOSE WHICH ARE NOT AND
 HUNTED VS NONHUNTED POPULATIONS FOR ALL OF ALASKA AND
 CANADA.
- 80 AUTH BERGMAN, R. D., ET AL.
 DATE 1977
 TITL WATER BIRDS AND THEIR WETLAND RESOURCES IN RELATION TO OIL
 DEVELOPMENT AT STORKERSON POINT, ALASKA
 PUBL USDI, USFWS RESOURCE PUB. NO. 129, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 38P
 KEYW WATERFOWL, BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE, OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS,
 STORKERSON POINT, ARCTIC COAST, EIDERS
 ABST A DETAILED RECORD OF BIRD SPECIES UTILIZING VARIOUS HABITATS
 NEAR STORKERSON POINT. NESTING AND FEEDING ACTIVITIES ARE
 FOCUSED UPON AND HABITAT TYPES ARE ANALYZED.
- 81 AUTH BERGSTRAND, J.
 DATE 1978
 TITL FISH AND WILDLIFE USE AND MANAGEMENT IN ALASKA
 PUBL STUDY NO. 31, JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, ANCHORAGE; 50P
 KEYW WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, SUBSISTENCE, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE,
 Y-K DELTA, INTERIOR ALASKA, CARIBOU, MARINE MAMMALS,
 TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, SUBSISTENCE FISHING, FURBEARERS,
 TRAPPING, HUNTING, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, S.E. ALASKA,
 S. CENTRAL ALASKA
 ABST PRESENTS A HISTORY OF WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN ALASKA FOLLOWED
 BY COMMENTS ON SUBSISTENCE USE OF WILDLIFE AND A STATEWIDE
 SUMMARY OF WILDLIFE STATUS AND UTILIZATION, BY REGION.
- 82 AUTH BERRY, M. C.
 DATE 1975
 TITL THE ALASKAN PIPELINE: THE POLITICS OF OIL AND NATIVE LAND
 CLAIMS
 PUBL U OF INDIANA PRESS, BLOOMINGTON; 302P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, PIPELINE IMPACTS, ANCSA, LAND CLAIMS, NORTH
 SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST NONE

- 83 AUTH BILLS, P. E.
 DATE 1964
 TITL THE SPORTIEST GAME OF THEM ALL
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 30(2); P19
 KEYW BARROW, SEALING, UGRUK SEAL, ESKIMO HUNTING TECHNIQUES
 ABST THE AUTHOR'S ACCOUNT OF AN ESKIMO SEAL HUNT AT PT. BARROW.
- 84 AUTH BINFORD, L. R.
 DATE 1978
 TITL NUNAMIUT ETHNOARCHAEOLOGY
 PUBL ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; 508P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, MEAT STORAGE, FOOD PRESERVATION,
 ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY, CARIBOU, SHEEP,
 ETHNOARCHEOLOGY, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST A DETAILED EXAMINATION OF THE TECHNIQUES AND LOGISTICS OF
 HUNTING AND THE MODERN SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE OF THE
 NUNAMIUT.
- 85 AUTH BINFORD, L. R.
 DATE 1979
 TITL ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION PROCESSES: LOOKING AT CURATED
 TECHNOLOGIES
 PUBL J. OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH 35(3); PP255-273
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS,
 ARCHEOLOGY
 ABST LOOKS AT SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGIES AND HUNTING STRATEGIES AND
 THE POTENTIAL INFLUENCE OF THESE FACTORS IN ARCHEOLOGICAL
 ASSEMBLAGES. LOOKS AT DISPOSAL AND ABANDONMENT OF PERSONAL
 VS SITUATIONAL GEAR WITH THE IDEA THAT TOOLS MAY BE
 DIFFERENTLY DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, USED AND DISCARDED IN
 RESPONSE TO THEIR INTENDED ROLES.
- 86 AUTH BINFORD, L. R., AND W. J. CHASKO, JR.
 DATE 1976
 TITL NUNAMIUT DEMOGRAPHIC HISTORY: A PROVOCATIVE CASE
 PUBL IN: DEMOGRAPHIC ANTHROPOLOGY: QUANTITATIVE APPROACHES, ED.
 BY E. B. W. ZUBROW. U OF NEW MEXICO PRESS, ALBUQUERQUE;
 PP63-143
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, DEMOGRAPHY, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BIRTH RATE, NUTRITION,
 ESKIMO HISTORY
 ABST DEMOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE NATIVES OF ANAKTUVUK PASS DEALING
 MAINLY WITH ASPECTS OF BIRTH RATE AND FERTILITY IN RELATION
 TO HISTORY, CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND NUTRITION.
- 87 AUTH BISHOP, L. B.
 DATE 1944
 TITL ORNITHOLOGICAL NOTES FROM POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL FIELD MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST., ZOOLOGICAL SERIES 29(12);
 PP181-190
 KEYW ORNITHOLOGY, BIRDS, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 88 AUTH BLANCHARD, R. L., AND J. B. MOORE
 DATE 1970
 TITL 210-PB AND 210-PO IN TISSUES OF SOME ALASKAN RESIDENTS AS
 RELATED TO CONSUMPTION OF CARIBOU OR REINDEER MEAT
 PUBL HEALTH PHYSICS 18(2); PP127-134
 KEYW CARIBOU MEAT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CONTAMINATION. DIET,
 RADIONUCLIDES
 ABST CONCENTRATIONS OF HEAVY METALS IN TISSUES OF ALASKANS WHO
 EAT CARIBOU OR REINDEER ARE FOUND TO BE MUCH HIGHER THAN IN
 THOSE OF ALASKANS WHO DO NOT EAT CARIBOU MEAT. THESE
 BURDENS ARE QUICKLY REVERSED AND BROUGHT TO NORMAL LEVELS
 WHEN CARIBOU MEAT IS REPLACED IN THE DIET.
- 89 AUTH BLAND L. L. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1972
 TITL THE NORTHERN ESKIMOS OF ALASKA
 PUBL ALASKA DEPT. OF EDUCATION, DIV. OF INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES,
 (JUNEAU); 100P
 KEYW ARCTIC SLOPE, BERING SEA, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, ECONOMY,
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY,- ESKIMO CULTURE
 ABST A CONCISE REVIEW OF ESKIMO CULTURE IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THEIR SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY.
- 90 AUTH BLISS, K. J.
 DATE 1979
 TITL INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION REGULATIONS AND THE ALASKAN
 ESKIMO
 PUBL NATURAL RESOURCES JOURNAL 19(4); PP943-956
 KEYW IWC, WHALING, WHALE QUOTA, NORTH SLOPE, INUPIAT, MARINE
 MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST PRESENTS A HISTORY OF THE WHALING COMMISSION AND THE NEED
 FOR IT AS WELL AS BACKGROUND FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF QUOTAS
 AND A REVIEW OF NORTH SLOPE ESKIMO PROTESTS AGAINST IWC
 REGULATIONS.
- 91 AUTH BLISS, L. C., ET AL.
 DATE 1973
 TITL ARCTIC TUNDRA ECOSYSTEMS
 PUBL ANNUAL REVIEW OF ECOLOGY AND SYSTEMATICS 4; PP359-399
 KEYW TUNDRA, ECOSYSTEMS, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, NORTH SLOPE,
 ECOLOGY, INUIT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, CANADIAN ARCTIC
 ABST A GOOD OVERVIEW OF ARCTIC ECOLOGY AND TUNDRA ECOSYSTEMS
 USING THE CANADIAN ARCTIC AS AN EXAMPLE. THE ABIOTIC AND
 BIOTIC SYSTEMS ARE CONSIDERED, EXAMINING PRIMARY PRODUCERS
 AND THE ROLE OF CONSUMERS, INCLUDING MAN. DISCUSSES INUIT
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES AND THEIR ECONOMY. EXTENSIVE
 BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 92 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.
DATE 1976
TITL ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF WHALING IN THE WESTERN THULE CULTURE
PUBL FOLK 18; PP41-46
KEYW WHALING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, WHALING METHODS, THULE CULTURE,
ANTHROPOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGY, WEAPONS
ABST NONE
- 93 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.
DATE 1977
TITL ESKIMO WHALING IN ALASKA
PUBL ALASKA 43(9); PP4-6
KEYW WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, WHALING, BOWHEADS, WHALING HISTORY, WHALE
QUOTA, BOWHEAD EXTINCTION, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, CHUKCHI
SEA, BEAUFORT SEA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
ABST A BRIEF HISTORY OF WHALING IN ALASKA'S ARCTIC AND AN
OVERVIEW OF MODERN ESKIMO WHALING AND THE BOWHEAD
CONTROVERSY.
- 94 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.
DATE 1977
TITL AN ISSUE OF SURVIVAL: BOWHEAD VS TRADITION
PUBL AUDUBON 79(5); PP142-145
KEYW PT. HOPE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, BOWHEADS, WHALE, TRADITION,
MARINE MAMMALS
AUTH A PERSONAL ACCOUNT OF PT. HOPE WHALING ACTIVITIES INCLUDING
AN OVERVIEW OF COMMERCIAL WHALING AND SOME COMMENTS ON THE
BOWHEAD CONTROVERSY.
- 95 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.
DATE 1977
TITL STEAM WHALING IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC
PUBL OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW BEDFORD; 127P
KEYW WHALING, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING-COMMERCIAL,
CHUKCHI SEA, WHALE
ABST NONE
- 96 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.
DATE 1978
TITL A PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF THE REDUCTION OF THE WESTERN
ARCTIC BOWHEAD WHALE POPULATION BY THE PELAGIC WHALING
INDUSTRY: 1848-1915
PUBL PREPARED FOR THE MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;
32P
KEYW WHALING, WHALING INDUSTRY, WHALE, BOWHEADS, WHALE
POPULATIONS, CHUKCHI SEA, BEAUFORT SEA, WHALING HISTORY,
WHALING-COMMERCIAL
ABST NONE

- 97 AUTH BOCKSTOCE, J. R.. AND D. B. BOTKIN
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE HISTORICAL STATUS AND REDUCTION OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC
 BOWHEAD WHALE POPULATION BY THE PELAGIC WHALING INDUSTRY
 1848-1914
 PUBL FINAL REPORT TO NMFS, CONTRACT NO. 03-78-M02-0212, OLD
 DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW BEDFORD; 160P + ADDENDUM
 KEYW WHALING INDUSTRY, BOWHEAD WHALE, WHALING-COMMERCIAL, WHALE
 HARVEST, CATCH STATISTICS, BERING SEA, CHUKCHI SEA MARINE
 MAMMALS
 ABST TRACES THE DEPLETION OF WESTERN ARCTIC BOWHEAD WHALES
 THROUGH CATCH STATISTICS AND LOGS OF SHIPS INVOLVED IN THE
 WHALING INDUSTRY. PRE-INDUSTRY POPULATION IS ESTIMATED AT
 30.000. TOTAL 66-YEAR KILL IS ESTIMATED AT 18,000 ANIMALS.
- 98 AUTH BODFISH, H. H.
 DATE 1931
 TITL CHASING THE BOWHEAD
 PUBL HARVARD U PRESS, CAMBRIDGE; 281P
 KEYW WHALING INDUSTRY, BOWHEAD WHALE. BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST A POPULAR-STYLE ACCOUNT OF ADVENTURES IN THE ARCTIC WHALING
 INDUSTRY IN THE LATE 19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURIES.
- 99 AUTH BOYD, W. L.. AND J. W. BOYD
 DATE 1962
 TITL FOOD SPOILAGE AND PRESERVATION IN THE ARCTIC
 PUBL FOOD TECHNOLOGY 16(2); PP91-93
 KEYW FOOD PRESERVATION, FOOD SPOILAGE, ESKIMO DIET, BARROW, FOOD
 POISONING
 ABST BRIEFLY DISCUSSES CRUDE REFRIGERATION MECHANISMS OF ALASKAN
 ESKIMOS AND THE RESULTS OF SPOILAGE EXPERIMENTS CARRIED OUT
 AT PT. BARROW.
- 100 AUTH BRAHAM, H. W., AND B. D. KROGMAN
 DATE 1977
 TITL POPULATION BIOLOGY OF THE BOWHEAD AND BELUGA WHALE IN THE
 BERING, CHUKCHI AND BEAUFORT SEAS
 PUBL NOAA, NMFS, NORTHWEST AND ALASKA FISHERIES CENTER, SEATTLE;
 29P
 KEYW WHALE, WHALE POPULATION, MARINE MAMMALS, BOWHEAD WHALE, WHALE
 BIOLOGY, BELUKHA WHALE, BERING SEA, CHUKCHI SEA, BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST NONE

- 101 AUTH BRAHAM, H. W., B. KROGMAN, AND C. FISCUS
 DATE 1977
 TITL BOWHEAD AND BELUGA WHALES IN THE BERING, CHUKCHI AND
 BEAUFORT SEAS
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF. ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL. 1. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESEARCH LAB., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP134-160
 KEYW BOWHEAD WHALE, WHALE, MARINE MAMMALS, BELUKHA WHALE, CHUKCHI SEA,
 BEAUFORT SEA, WHALE DISTRIBUTION
 ABST REPORTS ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF BELUGAS AND
 BOWHEADS IN THE BEAUFORT-CHUKCHI REGION BASED ON AIR AND
 GROUND OBSERVATIONS.
- 102 AUTH BRAHAM, H. W., ET AL.
 DATE 1978
 TITL PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE 1978 SPRING BOWHEAD WHALE RESEARCH
 PROGRAM RESULTS
 PUBL NOAA, NMFS, NORTHWEST AND ALASKA FISHERIES CENTER, MARINE
 MAMMAL DIVISION, SEATTLE; 57P
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, MARINE MAMMALS, BOWHEAD WHALE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, CHUKCHI SEA, QUOTA IMPACTS, PT.
 HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 103 AUTH BREWER, M. C.
 DATE 1975, AUGUST 31
 TITL BARROW PEOPLE AND THE DOLLAR ECONOMY
 PUBL ANCHORAGE TIMES
 KEYW BARROW, ECONOMY, INUPIAT, SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE
 ABST NONE
- 104 AUTH BREWER, M. C.
 DATE 1975
 TITL COMMENTS CONCERNING THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT OF THE
 BEAUFORT SEA PROPOSED NEARSHORE PETROLEUM LEASING, BARROW,
 ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW
 KEYW SOCIO-ECONOMICS, OIL IMPACTS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, BARROW,
 BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST NONE
- 105 AUTH BREWER, M. C.
 DATE 1975
 TITL SOME TECHNICAL COMMENTS CONCERNING THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL
 ASSESSMENT OF THE BEAUFORT SEA PROPOSED NEARSHORE PETROLEUM
 LEASING
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, OIL IMPACTS, ARCTIC COAST, OIL DEVELOPMENT,
 ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST NONE

- 106 AUTH BREWER, M. C.
 DATE 1976
 TITL CARIBOU MANAGEMENT
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MANAGEMENT
 ABST NONE
- 107 AUTH BREWER, M. C.
 DATE 1976, APRIL 11
 TITL THE WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU MYSTERY
 PUBL ANCHORAGE TIMES
 KEYW N.W. ALASKA, CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, POPULATION, NORTH
 SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 108 AUTH BROCK, E. M.
 DATE 1959
 TITL OCCURRENCE OF THE GREAT BLUE HERON IN ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 61(1); P59
 KEYW ORNITHOLOGY, BLUE HERON, BIRDS, WAINWRIGHT, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 109 AUTH BROOKS, J. W.
 DATE 1954
 TITL A CONTRIBUTION TO THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE
 PACIFIC WALRUS
 PUBL AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT SPECIAL REPORT NO. 1, (COLLEGE,
 ALASKA); 103P
 KEYW WALRUS, WALRUS MIGRATION, WALRUS DISTRIBUTION, WALRUS
 BIOLOGY, WALRUS FOOD HABITS, WALRUS HARVEST, WALRUS
 MANAGEMENT, WALRUS POPULATIONS, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, CHUKCHI
 SEA. SUBSISTENCE, MARINE MAMMALS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 N.W. ALASKA, BERING STRAIT ESKIMOS, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW,
 HUNTING METHODS
 ABST REVIEWS LIFE HISTORY DATA OF THE PACIFIC WALRUS. DESCRIBES
 HARVEST AND USE OF THE WALRUS AND ATTEMPTS TO QUANTIFY
 HARVEST FOR ALL N.W. ALASKAN VILLAGES. SUBSISTENCE AND
 COMMERCIAL VALUES OF THE HARVEST ARE CONSIDERED.
- 110 AUTH BROOKS, J. W.
 DATE 1963
 TITL THE MANAGEMENT AND STATUS OF MARINE MAMMALS IN ALASKA
 PUBL * TRANS. 28TH N. AM. WILDLF. AND NAT. RESOURCES CONF.,
 DETROIT; PP314-326
 KEYW MARINE MAMMAL MANAGEMENT, MARINE MAMMALS
 ABST NONE

- 111 AUTH BROOKS, J. W., ET AL.
 DATE 1971
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES OF OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT IN THE
 ARCTIC SLOPE AND BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL USBSF&W RESOURCE PUB. NO. 96, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 24P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA,
 ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, WATERFOWL, WHITEFISH, CARIBOU, WILDLIFE,
 FURBEARERS, MAMMALS
 ABST BRIEFLY DESCRIBES NORTH SLOPE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, WILDLIFE,
 ANTICIPATED OIL DEVELOPMENTS AND THE ECOLOGICAL CHALLENGES
 PRESENTED BY THE SENSITIVE NORTH SLOPE AND BEAUFORT SEA
 ENVIRONMENTS. ALSO RECOMMENDS MITIGATING ACTIONS TO REDUCE
 IMPACTS UPON WILDLIFE.
- 112 AUTH BROSTED, J.
 DATE 1974 (ENGLISH VERSION)
 TITL ULGUNIK: A REPORT ON INTEGRATION AND VILLAGE ORGANIZATION
 IN ALASKA
 PUBL JENS BROSTED, COPENHAGEN; 201P
 KEYW ENVIRONMENT, WILDLIFE, WAINWRIGHT, ANNUAL CYCLE, VILLAGE
 ORGANIZATION, ESKIMOS
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF VILLAGE ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS IN
 WAINWRIGHT WITH PASSING COMMENTS ON ESKIMO CULTURE AND
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES. INCLUDES SUBSISTENCE CALENDAR
 DEPICTING THE ANNUAL HARVEST CYCLE.
- 113 AUTH BROWER, C. D.
 DATE 1960
 TITL FIFTY YEARS BELOW ZERO
 PUBL DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY, NEW YORK; 310P
 KEYW BARROW, ESKIMOS, WHALING, TRAPPING, FURS, NORTH SLOPE,
 ARCTIC LIFESTYLES, TRADING
 ABST THE ADVENTURES OF BROWER AND OBSERVATIONS FROM HIS 50 YEARS
 IN THE ARCTIC, INCLUDING DESCRIPTIONS OF ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES AND LIFESTYLES.
- 114 AUTH BROWN, J.
 DATE 1968
 TITL A LITERATURE REVIEW OF THE BARROW, ALASKA IBP ECOSYSTEM
 MODEL
 PUBL USA, CRREL, HANOVER, N.H.; 17P
 KEYW ECOSYSTEMS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, BARROW, MODELING, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST NONE
- 115 AUTH BROWN, J. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1975
 TITL ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TUNDRA BIOME IN THE PRUDHOE
 BAY REGION, ALASKA
 PUBL BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A, SPECIAL REPORT NO. 2; 215P
 KEYW TUNDRA, PRUDHOE BAY, NORTH SLOPE, CARIBOU, ECOLOGY, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST A VARIETY OF DATA COLLECTED FROM SOIL, PLANT AND ANIMAL
 INVESTIGATIONS NEAR PRUDHOE BAY.

- 116 AUTH BROWN, J., F. PITELKA, AND H. COULOMBE
 DATE 1970
 TITL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE TUNDRA ECOSYSTEM AT BARROW: A
 WORD MODEL
 PUBL IN: CONF. ON PRODUCTIVITY AND CONSERVATION IN NORTHERN
 CIRCUMPOLAR LANDS, ED. BY W. A. FULLER AND P. G. KEVAN.
 INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL
 RESOURCES, MORGES. SWITZERLAND; PP41-43
 KEYW TUNDRA, ECOSYSTEMS, BARROW, MODELING, ECOLOGY, TUNDRA BIOME,
 ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST NONE
- 117 AUTH BROWN, R. J. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1978
 TITL WHALES AND WHALING: A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS,
 1964-1978
 PUBL USDC, NATIONAL TECH. INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD,
 VIRGINIA; 153P
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, MARINE MAMMALS, BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ABST NONE
- 118 AUTH BROWN, W. E.
 DATE 1979
 TITL NUIQSUT HERITAGE: A CULTURAL PLAN
 PUBL AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 56P
 KEYW ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, INUPIAT, NUIQSUT,
 ESKIMO CULTURE, CONTEMPORARY SUBSISTENCE, NORTH SLOPE,
 ECONOMY
 ABST COMMENTS ON THE BLENDING OF NEW WAYS WITH OLD TRADITIONS IN
 THE MODERN SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY OF NUIQSUT.
- 119 AUTH BROWN, W. E.
 DATE 1979
 TITL POTENTIAL NATIONAL REGISTER PROPERTIES IN THE BEAUFORT SEA
 COASTAL ZONE--COLVILLE RIVER TO CANNING RIVER
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH PLANNING DEPT. BY
 AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 83P
 KEYW HISTORIC SITES, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, COLVILLE RIVER,
 CANNING RIVER, SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC
 COAST, NUIQSUT, PRUDHOE BAY, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SUBSISTENCE PATTERNS, SUBSISTENCE
 LAND USE, NPR-A, JONES ISLANDS, RETURN ISLANDS, BARRIER
 ISLANDS, FLAXMAN ISLAND, CROSS ISLAND, FOGGY ISLAND, BEECHY
 POINT, PT. MCINTYRE, OLIKTOK POINT, MAPS, ESKIMO PREHISTORY,
 PT. BROWER, BROWNLOW POINT, SHAVIOVIK RIVER, TIGVARIK
 ISLAND
 ABST AN EXCELLENT INVENTORY OF HISTORIC AND IMPORTANT CULTURAL
 SITES ALONG A PORTION OF THE BEAUFORT SEA COAST. INDIVIDUAL
 SITES ARE DESCRIBED GIVING THEIR HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL
 SIGNIFICANCE. INUPIAT LAND USE AND SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ARE TIED TO MOST OF THE SITES AND ARE DESCRIBED BASED ON
 INTERVIEWS, HISTORICAL RECORD AND ARCHEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE.

- 120 AUTH BROWN, W. E., AND W. S. SCHNEIDER
 DATE 1978
 TITL COMMUNITY VALUES
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH 105(C)
 STUDY, ON FILE AT ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV., FAIRBANKS
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, NATIVE LIVELIHOOD,
 NORTH SLOPE, INUPIAT
 ABST DESCRIPTION OF SOME SPECIFIC ESKIMO CULTURAL AND SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES PORTRAYING HERITAGE AND CULTURAL TIES TO THE
 LAND.
- 121 AUTH BUCK, H. E., ET AL.
 DATE 1978
 TITL A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF ENVIRONMENTAL
 INFORMATION ALONG THE THREE ALTERNATIVE GAS PIPELINE ROUTES
 PUBL PREPARED FOR USDOE, AEIDC, U OF A, ANCHORAGE; 300P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, PIPELINE ROUTES, GASLINE,
 OIL IMPACTS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, NORTH SLOPE, N.W.T., YUKON
 TERRITORY
 ABST NONE
- 122 AUTH BUCKLEY, J. L.
 DATE 1967
 TITL WILDLIFE IN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ARCTIC BIOLOGY, ED. BY H. HANSEN. OREGON STATE U
 PRESS, CORVALLIS; PP185-206
 KEYW ARCTIC WILDLIFE, WILDLIFE, ARCTIC BIOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE,
 CIRCUMPOLAR
 ABST NONE
- 123 AUTH BURCH, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1970
 TITL THE ESKIMO TRADING PARTNERSHIPS IN NORTH ALASKA: A STUDY IN
 BALANCED RECIPROCITY
 PUBL APUA 15(1); PP49-80
 KEYW ESKIMO TRADE, TRADE, BARTER, TRADING PARTNERSHIPS, ESKIMO
 SOCIETY, KIVALINA, NOATAK, KOTZEBUE, BARROW, PT. HOPE,
 SEWARD PENINSULA, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE, SUBSISTENCE
 ECONOMY
 ABST ANALYSIS OF THE ESKIMO TRADING PARTNERSHIP IN NORTHERN
 ALASKA, DISCUSSING ESKIMO SOCIAL "RULES" FOR ESTABLISHMENT,
 TERMINATION AND MEMBERSHIP IN SUCH A RELATIONSHIP. ALSO
 EXPLORES THE PLACE OF TRADING PARTNERSHIPS IN THE
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY.

- 124 AUTH BURCH, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1972
 TITL THE CARIBOU/WILD REINDEER AS A HUMAN RESOURCE
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 37(3); PP339-368
 KEYW CARIBOU, HUMAN RESOURCE, REINDEER, HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE
 CULTURES, FOOD, DIET, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, CANADA,
 WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY
 ABST RECONSIDERS SOME ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT CARIBOU AS A PRIMARY FOOD
 SOURCE FOR NORTH AMERICAN SUBSISTENCE CULTURES, PAST AND
 PRESENT, AND EXAMINES SOME PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS
 BETWEEN CARIBOU/REINDEER AND HUNTERS.
- 125 AUTH BURCH, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1975
 TITL INTER-REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION IN TRADITIONAL NORTHWEST
 ALASKA
 PUBL APUA 17(2); PP1-12
 KEYW SLEDS, TRANSPORTATION, ESKIMOS, N.W. ALASKA, UMIQ
 ABST DESCRIBES SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN OVERLAND, OCEAN AND RIVER
 TRAVEL BY 19TH CENTURY ESKIMOS IN N.W. ALASKA.
 TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY AND TRANSPORTATION STRATEGIES ARE
 DISCUSSED.
- 126 AUTH BURCH, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1978
 TITL CULTURAL REVITALIZATION AMONG THE NORTHWEST ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 PUBL PRESENTED TO THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, DIV. OF
 ETHNOLOGY, THE TANIGUCHI FOUNDATION: CULTURAL HISTORY OF
 THE ALASKAN NATIVES--ESKIMOS AND INDIANS. OSAKA, KYOTO AND
 OTSU, JAPAN; 26P
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, CULTURAL REVIVAL, N.W. ALASKA, BARROW
 ABST REVIEWS THE TREND TOWARD PRESERVATION AND PERPETUATION OF
 TRADITIONAL ASPECTS OF ESKIMO CULTURE THROUGH A CULTURAL
 REVITALIZATION PROGRAM.
- 127 AUTH BURCH, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE ETHNOGRAPHY OF NORTHERN NORTH AMERICA: A GUIDE TO
 RECENT RESEARCH
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 16(1); PP62-146
 KEYW ESKIMOS, ALEUTS, ATHAPASKANS, MYTHS, LEGENDS, NORTHERN
 DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, LAND USE, ETHNOGRAPHY,
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, ALEUTIANS, INTERIOR ALASKA,
 CANADA
 ABST AN EXCELLENT REVIEW OF CURRENT (TO 1978) LITERATURE ON
 NORTHERN NATIVES AND STATUS OF RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF
 NORTHERN NORTH AMERICAN ETHNOGRAPHY. INCLUDES AN EXTENSIVE
 BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 128 AUTH BURG, A.
DATE 1952
TITL NORTH STAR CRUISED ALASKA'S WILD WEST
PUBL NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 102; PP57-86
KEYW BERING STRAIT ESKIMOS, GAMBELL, KING ISLAND, DIOMEDE,
DEERING, TELLER, BARROW, KIVALINA, BERING SEA, CHUKCHI SEA
ABST PHOTOS AND DESCRIPTIVE TEXT OF BERING STRAIT AND WESTERN
ARCTIC VILLAGES VISITED ON A FREIGHT SHIP BY THE AUTHOR IN
1952.
- 129 AUTH BURNS, J. J.
DATE 1965
TITL MARINE MAMMAL REPORT
PUBL VOL. 6, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
REST. PROJECTS W-6-R-5 AND 6, WORK PLAN GA, ADF&G, JUNEAU;
45P
KEYW WALRUS BIOLOGY, WALRUS, WALRUS POPULATION, BERING STRAIT,
DIOMEDE, KING ISLAND, WALRUS HARVEST, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW,
WALES, KIVALINA, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, NORTON SOUND, SEAL,
BEARDED SEAL, RIBBON SEAL, SEAL HARVEST, MARINE MAMMALS,
MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, N.W. ALASKA
ABST THREE REPORTS ON: WALRUS BIOLOGY, WALRUS HARVEST, AND SEAL
BIOLOGY AND HARVEST DATA. ALL STUDIES ARE FROM N.W. ALASKA
WITH HARVEST STATISTICS FOR MOST N.W. VILLAGES.
- 130 AUTH BURNS, J. J.
DATE 1965
TITL THE WALRUS IN ALASKA: ITS ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT
PUBL VOL. 5, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
REST. PROJECT W-6-R-5. WORK PLAN GA, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 48P
KEYW WALRUS, WALRUS MIGRATION, LIFE HISTORY, WALRUS BEHAVIOR,
WALRUS REPRODUCTION, WALRUS HARVEST, MARINE MAMMALS, MARINE
MAMMAL UTILIZATION, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, DIOMEDE,
WAINWRIGHT, BARROW
ABST REVIEWS CURRENT KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE WALRUS AND PRESENTS
STUDY RESULTS ON PRODUCTIVITY, MIGRATION AND DISTRIBUTION
STUDIES TOWARD THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SUSTAINED YIELD
MANAGEMENT PLAN. SEX-AGE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRESENT
HARVEST ARE GIVEN.

- 131 AUTH BURNS, J. J.
 DATE 1966
 TITL MARINE MAMMAL REPORT
 PUBL VOL. 7, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
 REST. PROJECT W-14-R-1, WORK PLAN F, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 39P
 KEYW WALRUS BIOLOGY, WALRUS, WALRUS POPULATION, MARINE MAMMALS,
 BERING SEA, KING ISLAND, DIOMEDE, WAINWRIGHT, ST. LAWRENCE
 ISLAND, CHUKCHI SEA, WALRUS HARVEST, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, SEALS, SEAL HARVEST, RINGED SEAL, BEARDED SEAL,
 UNALAKLEET, BARROW, PT. HOPE, KOTZEBUE, SHISHMAREF, NOME,
 NORTON SOUND, SHAKTOOLIK, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST REVIEWS 1965 WALRUS AND SEAL STUDY PROJECT AND HARVEST DATA
 FOR BERING-CHUKCHI VILLAGES. SEAL HARVEST BY SPECIES IS
 DETAILED FOR 24 VILLAGES IN WESTERN AND N.W. ALASKA.
- 132 AUTH BURNS, J. J.
 DATE 1968
 TITL MARINE MAMMAL REPORT
 PUBL VOL. 9, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
 REST. PROJECTS W-14-R-1, 2 AND 3, WORK PLAN F, ADF&G,
 JUNEAU; 23P
 KEYW WALRUS, WALRUS POPULATION, WALRUS HARVEST, WALRUS
 UTILIZATION, SEALS, SEAL HARVEST, SEAL BIOLOGY, BERING SEA,
 BERING STRAIT, CHUKCHI SEA, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT, DIOMEDE,
 KING ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, MARINE MAMMALS, MARINE
 MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WALRUS BIOLOGY
 ABST GIVES SUMMER HARVEST DATA FOR 1967 BERING SEA WALRUS AND
 SEAL TAKE. HUNTING EFFORT IS CHARTED FOR INDIVIDUAL
 VILLAGES.
- 133 AUTH BURNS, J. J., AND A. GAVIN
 DATE 1980
 TITL RECENT RECORDS OF HOODED SEALS (CYSTOPHORA CRISTATA
 ERXLEBEN) FROM THE WESTERN BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL ARCTIC 33(2); PP326-329
 KEYW SEAL, HOODED SEAL, MARINE MAMMALS, BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST REPORTS SEVERAL SIGHTINGS OF HOODED SEALS IN THE WESTERN
 BEAUFORT SEA AREA.
- 134 AUTH BURNS, J. J., AND S. J. HARBO
 DATE 1972
 TITL AN AERIAL CENSUS OF RINGED SEALS, NORTHERN COAST OF ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 25(4); PP279-290
 KEYW AERIAL CENSUS, SEAL, RINGED SEAL, ARCTIC COAST, MARINE
 MAMMALS, SEAL POPULATION, PT. LAY, BARTER ISLAND, BARROW,
 NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA, WAINWRIGHT, OLIKTOK POINT,
 FLAXMAN ISLAND, CLIMATE
 ABST PRESENTS RESULTS OF A SURVEY OF BEAUFORT SEA RINGED SEALS.
 OVER 11,600 ANIMALS WERE COUNTED AND NEGLIGIBLE DISPLACEMENT
 WAS NOTED EVEN IN AREAS OF INTENSE SEISMIC ACTIVITY.

- 135 AUTH BURNS, J. J., L. H. SHAPIRO, AND F. H. FAY
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE RELATIONSHIPS OF MARINE MAMMAL DISTRIBUTIONS, DENSITIES
 AND ACTIVITIES TO SEA ICE CONDITIONS
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL 1. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESEARCH LAB., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP303-554
 KEYW MARINE MAMMALS, SEA ICE, PT. HOPE, BARROW, KOTZEBUE SOUND,
 WRANGELL ISLAND, NORTON SOUND, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, SEAL,
 WALRUS, POLYNYAS, OCS
 ABST DISCUSSES SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE MAMMALS IN
 RELATION TO THE PACK ICE IN 20 REGIONS OF ALASKA'S ARCTIC
 MARINE ENVIRONMENT.
- 136 AUTH CAMBELL, W. J.
 DATE 1973
 TITL OIL AND ICE IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN: POSSIBLE LARGE SCALE
 INTERACTIONS
 PUBL SCIENCE 181(4094); PP56-58
 KEYW OIL SPILLS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, BEAUFORT SEA,
 OFFSHORE IMPACTS, SEA ICE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST HYPOTHESES ABOUT OIL SPILL DYNAMICS AND IMPACTS IN A SEA ICE
 ENVIRONMENT.
- 137 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1976
 TITL FIRST INTERIM REPORT OF THE EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA
 PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS
 PUBL SPECIAL REPORT NO. 2, JOINT STATE-FEDERAL FISH AND WILDLIFE
 ADVISORY TEAM, ANCHORAGE; 53P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, PIPELINE IMPACTS, HAUL ROAD,
 CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, NORTH SLOPE, OIL IMPACTS, CARIBOU
 DISTURBANCE
 ABST THE REGION OF THE CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD IS DESCRIBED. CARIBOU
 OBSERVATIONS ALONG THE HAUL ROAD ARE COMPARED WITH
 UNIMPACTED AREAS AND SUGGEST AN AVOIDANCE TENDENCY.
 OBSERVED PIPE/HAUL ROAD-CARIBOU ENCOUNTERS SUGGEST
 DISTURBANCE BEHAVIOR.
- 138 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1977
 TITL SECOND INTERIM REPORT ON THE EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA
 PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS
 PUBL SPECIAL REPORT NO. 8, JOINT STATE-FEDERAL FISH AND WILDLIFE
 ADVISORY TEAM, ANCHORAGE; 27P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, PIPELINE IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE,
 BROOKS RANGE, CARIBOU DISTURBANCE
 ABST CITES AVOIDANCE OF THE PIPELINE CORRIDOR BY COW/CALF GROUPS
 RELATIVE TO ADJACENT UNIMPACTED AREAS.

- 139 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1978
 TITL THIRD INTERIM REPORT OF THE EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA
 PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS
 PUBL SPECIAL REPORT NO. 22, JOINT STATE-FEDERAL WILDLIFE ADVISORY
 TEAM, ANCHORAGE; 30P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, PIPELINE IMPACTS, CENTRAL ARCTIC
 HERD, PIPELINE CORRIDOR, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, CARIBOU
 DISTURBANCE
 ABST AERIAL SURVEYS CONTINUE TO SHOW AN AVOIDANCE OF THE PIPELINE
 CORRIDOR BY COWS AND CALVES AND RESULTING DISPLACEMENT OF
 CENTRAL ARCTIC CARIBOU. GROUPS WITHOUT CALVES MAY EVEN BE
 ATTRACTED TO THE CORRIDOR.
- 140 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1979
 TITL INFLUENCE OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR ON THE LOCAL
 DISTRIBUTION OF CARIBOU
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP475-484
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, OIL IMPACTS, HAUL ROAD,
 CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST DOCUMENTS AVOIDANCE OF THE PIPELINE CORRIDOR BY COW/CALF
 GROUPS BASED ON 3 YEARS OF AIR AND GROUND OBSERVATIONS AND
 COMPARISON WITH NEARBY UNIMPACTED AREAS.
- 141 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1979
 TITL SEASONAL MOVEMENTS AND SEXUAL SEGREGATION OF CARIBOU
 DETERMINED BY AERIAL SURVEY
 PUBL J. OF WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT 43(3); PP626-633
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU SURVEY, HERD COMPOSITION, CENTRAL ARCTIC
 HERD, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD MOVEMENTS WERE MONITORED FROM MARCH
 THROUGH NOVEMBER AND GENERAL MOVEMENT TRENDS ARE EXAMINED
 FOR GROUPS WITH AND WITHOUT CALVES.
- 142 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
 DATE 1980
 TITL EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS
 PUBL VOL. 5, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-21-1, JOB 3.18R,
 ADF&G, JUNEAU; 16P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, OIL
 IMPACT, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE,
 CARIBOU DISTURBANCE
 ABST DISCUSSES TRENDS IN COW/CALF AVOIDANCE OF THE PIPELINE
 CORRIDOR BY CENTRAL ARCTIC CARIBOU.

- 143 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., AND K. R. WHITTEN
DATE N.D.
TITL CARIBOU AND PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT: COMPATIBILITY OR
CONFLICT
PUBL UNPUBLISHED DRAFT FOR ALASKA MAGAZINE; 16P
KEYW CARIBOU, OIL DEVELOPMENT, PRUDHOE BAY, OIL IMPACTS, CARIBOU
DISTURBANCE
ABST REVIEWS THE EFFECT OF THE PRUDHOE BAY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX AND
THE PIPELINE ON CENTRAL ARCTIC CARIBOU. CITES A PROGRESSIVE
ABANDONMENT OF THE IMMEDIATE PRUDHOE AREA BY ALL BUT A FEW
CARIBOU AND A GENERALIZED AVOIDANCE OF THE PIPELINE. THE
"ADDITIVE EFFECTS OF DISTURBANCE" MAY LEAD TO SERIOUS FUTURE
PROBLEMS.
- 144 AUTH CAMERON, R. D., ET AL.
DATE 1979
TITL CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION AND GROUP COMPOSITION ASSOCIATED WITH
CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE
PUBL CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST 93(2); PP155-162
KEYW CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, CARIBOU, HERD COMPOSITION, PIPELINE
IMPACTS, HAUL ROAD, PRUDHOE BAY
ABST COMPARES SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF CARIBOU HERDS ALONG THE
HAUL ROAD WITH THOSE IN ADJACENT UNIMPACTED AREAS. COWS AND
CALVES ARE MOST INVOLVED IN AVOIDANCE BEHAVIOR BUT AFFECTS
ALL SEX-AGE GROUPS.
- 145 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
DATE 1959
TITL THE KAYUK COMPLEX OF ARCTIC ALASKA
PUBL AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 25(1); PP94-96
KEYW KAYUK COMPLEX, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ARCHEOLOGY, BROOKS RANGE,
NUNAMIUT
ABST NONE
- 146 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
DATE 1961
TITL THE KOGRUK COMPLEX OF ANAKTUVUK PASS, ALASKA
PUBL ANTHROPOLOGICA 3(1); PP3-20
KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, BROOKS RANGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, KOGRUK COMPLEX
ABST DISCUSSES THE KOGRUK SITE ENVIRONMENT AND THE ARTIFACTS THAT
MAKE UP THE "KOGRUK COMPLEX." SITE DATES AND CULTURAL
AFFILIATION ARE ALSO DISCUSSED.
- 147 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
DATE 1961
TITL THE TUKTU COMPLEX OF ANAKTUVUK PASS
PUBL APUA 9(2); PP61-80
KEYW TUKTU COMPLEX, ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
NUNAMIUT
ABST NONE

- 148 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1962
 TITL CULTURAL SUCCESSION AT ANAKTUVUK PASS, ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL TECH. PAPER NO. 11, AINA, MONTREAL; PP39-54
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BROOKS RANGE,
 ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL SUCCESSION
 ABST NONE
- 149 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1964
 TITL ANCIENT MAN IN A COLD CLIMATE: ESKIMO ORIGINS
 PUBL SCIENCE 145(3635); PP913-914
 KEYW ESKIMO ORIGINS, DORSET CULTURE, CLIMATE, NORTH SLOPE, EARLY
 HUMAN POPULATIONS, N.W. ALASKA, ARCHEOLOGY, IPIUTAK CULTURE,
 DENBIGH COMPLEX
 ABST BRIEFLY REVIEWS THE MAJOR INTERPRETATIONS OF NORTH AMERICAN
 ARCTIC ARCHEOLOGY, ESKIMO ORIGINS AND THE MAJOR
 ARCHEOLOGICAL COMPLEXES THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THOSE
 INTERPRETATIONS.
- 150 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1968
 TITL BIRDS OF CHANDLER LAKE, BROOKS RANGE, ALASKA
 PUBL THE MURRELET 49(2); PP15-24
 KEYW BROOKS RANGE, ORNITHOLOGY, CHANDLER LAKE, BIRDS
 ABST NONE
- 151 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1969
 TITL THE CANVASBACK, COMMON GOLDENEYE AND BUFFLEHEAD IN ARCTIC
 ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 71(1); P80
 KEYW WATERFOWL, CANVASBACK, COMMON GOLDENEYE, BUFFLEHEAD, NORTH
 SLOPE, ORNITHOLOGY, BIRDS
 ABST NONE
- 152 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1969
 TITL SUBSPECIFIC STATUS OF BRANTA CANADENSIS IN THE CENTRAL
 BROOKS RANGE, ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 71(1); PP80-81
 KEYW ORNITHOLOGY, BIRDS, WATERFOWL, CANADA GOOSE, BROOKS RANGE,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST NONE
- 153 AUTH CAMPBELL, J. M.
 DATE 1972
 TITL ANAKTUVUK PREHISTORY, A STUDY IN ENVIRONMENTAL ADAPTATION
 PUBL PHD THESIS, YALE U, UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 479P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, ESKIMO CULTURE, SETTLEMENT
 PATTERNS, ECONOMY, ENVIRONMENTAL ADAPTATION, ARCHEOLOGY,
 ANTHROPOLOGY
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF PREHISTORIC NUNAMIUT CULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE
 TECHNOLOGY THROUGH INTERPRETATION OF ARCHEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE.

- 154 AUTH CANNON, P. J.
DATE 1979
TITL THE ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE COASTAL
ZONE OF KOTZEBUE SOUND AND THE CHUKCHI SEA FORELANDS FROM
CAPE PRINCE OF WALES TO CAPE LISBURNE
PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
SHELF, FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, PHYSICAL
SCIENCE STUDIES, VOL. 1. USDC, NOAA, OCSEAP, BOULDER,
COLO.; PP4-30
KEYW KOTZEBUE SOUND, KOBUK DELTA, GEOLOGY, NOATAK DELTA, PT.
HOPE, CAPE THOMPSON, KIVALINA LAGOON, CAPE KRUSENSTERN,
SHESHALIK SPIT, BALDWIN PENINSULA, CAPE ESPENBERG, ARCTIC
COAST, OCS
ABST A GEOLOGIC AND GEOMORPHIC OVERVIEW OF THE N.W. ALASKAN
COAST. DESCRIBES MAJOR GEOLOGIC FEATURES AND PROCESSES
OF THE REGION.
- 155 AUTH CARNAHAN, J. W.
DATE 1979
TITL CROSS ISLAND: A LINK BETWEEN THE PAST AND THE FUTURE
PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 21; PP11-14
KEYW CROSS ISLAND, BARRIER ISLANDS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, LAND
USE-TRADITIONAL, NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST, HISTORIC SITES,
FISHING, WHALING, SEALING, WATERFOWL, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
ABST A LAND USE HISTORY BASED LARGELY ON PERSONAL INTERVIEWS
STRESSING THE HISTORIC IMPORTANCE OF CROSS ISLAND IN THE
SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE OF THE INUPIAT.
- 156 AUTH CARNAHAN, J. W.
DATE 1980
TITL NOMINATING MARITIME SUBSISTENCE SITES TO THE NATIONAL
REGISTER
PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 26; PP19-22
KEYW HISTORIC SITES, NORTH SLOPE, MARITIME SUBSISTENCE, CROSS
ISLAND, TIGVARIK ISLAND, FLAXMAN ISLAND, BARRIER ISLANDS,
LAND USE-TRADITIONAL
ABST REPORTS ON THE BACKGROUND STUDY DONE ON NORTH SLOPE
TRADITIONAL LAND USE THAT LED TO THE INCLUSION OF SEVERAL
BARRIER ISLAND SITES IN THE NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTER.
- 157 AUTH CARROLL, G.
DATE 1976
TITL UTILIZATION OF THE BOWHEAD WHALE
PUBL MARINE FISHERIES REVIEW, PAPER 1196; 5P
KEYW MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, BOWHEADS, WHALES, WHALING, MARINE
MAMMALS, PT. HOPE, ARCTIC COAST, CHUKCHI SEA, ESKIMOS,
SUBSISTENCE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
ABST ESKIMO USES OF WHALE PRODUCTS IN ARCTIC ALASKA.

- 158 AUTH CARTER, W. K.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ESKIMO OR EARLIER MATERIAL IN THE
 VICINITY OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED FINAL REPORT, CONTRACT NO. ONR-110, OFFICE OF
 NAVAL RESEARCH AND AINA, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; 87P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ESKIMO CULTURE, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE, ESKIMO
 PREHISTORY
 ABST NONE
- 159 AUTH CASH, A.
 DATE 1964
 TITL ANAKTUVUK PASS
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 30(4); PP19-21
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU, NUNAMIUT, HANDICRAFTS, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES, HUNTING, ECONOMICS, ESKIMO CULTURE
 ABST B&W PHOTOS ACCOMPANY A SHORT TEXT DESCRIPTION OF THE
 VILLAGE, ITS PEOPLE AND THEIR LIFESTYLES.
- 160 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
 DATE 1960
 TITL CULTURE CHANGE AND INTEGRATION: AN ESKIMO EXAMPLE
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST 62(6); PP1028-1044
 KEYW ACCULTURATION, ESKIMO, CULTURE CHANGE, KAKTOVIK
 ABST DESCRIBES THE EFFECTS OF ACCELERATED CULTURE CHANGE ON THE
 ESKIMOS OF KAKTOVIK.
- 161 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
 DATE 1962
 TITL CONCEPTUAL AND METHODOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN CROSS-CULTURAL
 HEALTH RESEARCH
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF PUBLIC HEALTH 52(3); PP410-417
 KEYW KAKTOVIK, ACCULTURATION, CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES, HEALTH
 STUDIES, ESKIMO HEALTH
 ABST NONE
- 162 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
 DATE 1962
 TITL SYMPTOM FORMATION AND PATTERNS OF PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN A
 RAPIDLY CHANGING ALASKAN ESKIMO SOCIETY
 PUBL APUA 11(1); PP32-42
 KEYW ACCULTURATION, ANTHROPOLOGY, ESKIMO SOCIETY, ESKIMO
 PSYCHOLOGY, KAKTOVIK, ESKIMO HEALTH
 ABST NONE

- 163 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
DATE 1963
TITL NOTES ON CULTURAL CHANGE AND PERSONALITY ADJUSTMENT AMONG
THE NORTH AMERICAN ALASKAN ESKIMOS
PUBL ARCTIC 16(4); PP264-270
KEYW KAKTOVIK, ESKIMO CULTURE, ESKIMO PERSONALITY, NORTH SLOPE,
ACCULTURATION, PSYCHOLOGY, BARTER ISLAND
ABST STUDY REVEALS A HIGH INCIDENCE OF EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE
ASSOCIATED WITH RAPID ACCULTURATION, PARTICULARLY AMONG
FEMALES OF KAKTOVIK. POSSIBLE CAUSE IS A LOSS OF
TRADITIONAL ROLES IN ESKIMO SOCIETY NOT ADEQUATELY REPLACED
IN THEIR ADAPTATION TO WESTERN CULTURE.
- 164 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
DATE 1964
TITL THE CHANGING ROLE OF GOVERNMENT AMONG THE NORTH ALASKAN
ESKIMO
PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 2(2); PP41-44
KEYW GOVERNMENT, ESKIMO SOCIETY, ACCULTURATION, GOVERNMENT AND
ESKIMOS, BARROW, KAKTOVIK, NORTH SLOPE
ABST NONE
- 165 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
DATE 1965
TITL ACCULTURATION, SELF-IDENTIFICATION AND PERSONALITY
ADJUSTMENT
PUBL AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST 67(2); PP372-392
KEYW ACCULTURATION, KAKTOVIK, ESKIMO PSYCHOLOGY
ABST NONE
- 166 AUTH CHANCE, N. A.
DATE 1966
TITL THE ESKIMO OF NORTHERN ALASKA
PUBL HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, NEW YORK; 107P
KEYW KAKTOVIK, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW, ECONOMICS, ACCULTURATION,
TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ESKIMOS,
HUNTING PATTERNS, ANNUAL CYCLE, ESKIMO CULTURE, INUPIAT
ABST AN OVERVIEW OF NORTH SLOPE INUPIAT CULTURE REVIEWING SOCIAL
ROLES AND ATTITUDES, TRADITIONAL AND CONTEMPORARY
LIFESTYLES. DISCUSSES THE ECONOMICS OF SUBSISTENCE AND
CHANGES IN HUNTING PATTERNS.
- 167 AUTH CHANCE, N. A., AND J. TRUDEAU
DATE 1963
TITL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, ACCULTURATION AND INTEGRATION AMONG THE
ESKIMO AND THE CREE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY
PUBL ANTHROPOLOGICA 5(1); PP47-56
KEYW ACCULTURATION, ESKIMOS, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, CREE,
ECONOMICS, KAKTOVIK, SOCIAL CHANGE
ABST NONE

- 168 AUTH CHANDLER, R. P., AND S. WIEDER
 DATE 1966
 TITL RADIONUCLIDES IN THE NORTHWEST ALASKA FOOD CHAIN 1959-1961,
 A REVIEW
 PUBL RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH DATA 4(6) · PP317-324
 KEYW PT. HOPE PROJECT CHARIOT CARIBOU. DIET, RADIONUCLIDES,
 MARINE MAMMALS, RADIOACTIVITY
 ABST NONE
- 169 AUTH CHESEMORE, D. L.
 DATE 1967
 TITL ECOLOGY OF THE ARCTIC FOX IN NORTHERN AND WESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS. U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 148P
 KEYW ARCTIC FOX, FOX ECOLOGY. N.W. ALASKA, FOX. FURBEARERS
 ABST NONE
- 170 AUTH CHILD, K. N.
 DATE 1973
 TITL REACTIONS OF BARREN GROUND CARIBOU TO SIMULATED PIPELINE AND
 PIPELINE CROSSING STRUCTURES AT PRUDHOE BAY ALASKA
 PUBL AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT, FAIRBANKS; 53P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PIPELINE CROSSINGS, PRUDHOE BAY, CARIBOU
 DISTURBANCE, OIL DEVELOPMENT
 ABST NONE
- 171 AUTH CHILDS, H. E., JR.
 DATE 1969
 TITL BIRDS AND MAMMALS OF THE PITMEGA RIVER REGION, CAPE SABINE,
 NORTHWEST ALASKA
 PUBL BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A NO. 10; 76P
 KEYW PITMEGA RIVER, CAPE SABINE, BIRDS, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS,
 SPECIES INVENTORY, CARIBOU, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS OBSERVED OR KNOWN TO
 OCCUR IN THE PITMEGA RIVER REGION OF N.W. ALASKA, BASED ON
 SEVERAL FIELD SEASONS. ALSO GIVES DATES AND NUMBERS OF
 CARIBOU OBSERVED.

- 172 AUTH CLARK, A. M.
 DATE 1966
 TITL UPPER KOYUKUK RIVER CULTURE OF THE ARCTIC WOODLANDS: A
 PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF MATERIAL CULTURE
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON U, WASHINGTON,
 D.C.; 299P
 KEYW ATHAPASKANS, KOYUKON, KOBUK RIVER, NUNAMIUT, KOYUKUK RIVER,
 ESKIMOS, MATERIAL CULTURE, BROOKS RANGE, ALLAKAKET, ALATNA,
 EVANSVILLE, BETTLES, ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, ABORIGINAL SUBSISTENCE, TRADE,
 WILDLIFE, FURBEARERS, FISH, ANAKTUVUK PASS, FISHING
 TECHNIQUES, POTLATCH, TRAPPING TECHNIQUES, TRANSPORTATION
 ABST A MAJOR ETHNOGRAPHIC WORK FOCUSING ON THE UPPER KOYUKUK
 REGION. DETAILS THE ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE TECHNIQUES
 AND MATERIAL CULTURE OF BOTH CONTEMPORARY AND ABORIGINAL
 KOYUKUK NATIVES WITH COMPARISONS TO NEIGHBORING KOBUK ESKIMO
 AND NUNAMIUT ESKIMO CULTURES. PAST AND PRESENT TRADE AND
 INTER-TRIBAL HOSTILITY ARE ALSO DISCUSSED.
- 173 AUTH CLARK, A. M.
 DATE 1974
 TITL KOYUKUK RIVER CULTURE
 PUBL CANADIAN ETHNOLOGY SERVICE PAPER NO. 18, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF
 MAN MERCURY SERIES, OTTAWA; 282P
 KEYW KOYUKUK RIVER, KOYUKON, KOBUK RIVER, NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK
 PASS, ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SETTLEMENT
 PATTERNS, TRADE, KOBUK ESKIMOS, DWELLINGS, TRANSPORTATION,
 HUNTING EQUIPMENT, FISHING EQUIPMENT, ALLAKAKET, EVANSVILLE,
 ALATNA, PREHISTORY, MATERIAL CULTURE, DEMOGRAPHY
 ABST A COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF KOYUKUK, KOBUK AND NUNAMIUT CULTURES
 INCLUDING BOTH PREHISTORIC AND CONTEMPORARY OVERVIEWS OF
 MATERIAL CULTURE, SUBSISTENCE CYCLES, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS,
 INTERTRIBAL HOSTILITIES AND TRADE.
- 174 AUTH CLARK, A. M.
 DATE 1977
 TITL TRADE AT THE CROSSROADS
 PUBL IN: PROBLEMS IN THE PREHISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN
 SUBARCTIC, ED. BY J. W. HELMER ET AL. U OF CALGARY
 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSN., CALGARY; PP130-134
 KEYW TRADE, ESKIMO-INDIAN CONTACT, KOYUKUK RIVER, KOBUK RIVER,
 NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST SPECULATES ABOUT ESKIMO-INDIAN RELATIONSHIPS AT THEIR
 CULTURAL INTERFACE AROUND THE KOBUK AND KOYUKUK RIVERS.
 SIMILARITIES SUGGEST SUBSTANTIAL CULTURAL MINGLING AND
 SHARING OF TECHNOLOGY.

- 175 AUTH CLARK, R. C., AND J. S. FINLEY
 DATE 1977
 TITL EFFECTS OF OIL SPILLS IN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC ENVIRONMENTS
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP411-476
 KEYW ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, OIL SPILLS, OIL
 IMPACTS
 ABST DISCUSSES THE LONG-TERM BIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF OIL SPILLS IN
 NORTHERN MARINE AND TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS WITH PARTICULAR
 ATTENTION TO THE PACIFIC SUBARCTIC AND ARCTIC OCEAN AS
 POTENTIAL SPILL AREAS. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- 176 AUTH CLARK, R. C., AND W. D. MACLEOD, JR.
 DATE 1977
 TITL INPUTS, TRANSPORT MECHANISMS, AND OBSERVED CONCENTRATIONS OF
 PETROLEUM IN THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 1: NATURE AND FATE OF
 PETROLEUM, ED. BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK;
 PP91-223
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, OIL SPILLS, MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT, OFFSHORE IMPACTS, FISH, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST IDENTIFIES POTENTIAL OIL SPILL (INPUT) SOURCES TO THE MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT AND REVIEWS THE DYNAMICS OF OIL IN MARINE
 SYSTEMS, INCLUDING ARCTIC AND ICE ENVIRONMENTS. CHART GIVES
 BASELINE LEVELS OF HYDROCARBONS FOR FISH AND A VARIETY OF
 NORTHERN MARINE ORGANISMS. BIBLIOGRAPHY HAS 286 ENTRIES.
- 177 AUTH CLINE, D. R., C. WENTWORTH, AND T. W. BARRY
 DATE N.D.
 TITL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC VALUE OF MARINE BIRDS
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, USFWS, ANCHORAGE; 30P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE USE, SEA BIRDS, HARVEST, BIRDS, SOCIO-ECONOMICS,
 BARROW, PT. HOPE, Y-K DELTA, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA,
 WORLDWIDE
 ABST REVIEWS WORLDWIDE COMMERCIAL, RECREATIONAL, SUBSISTENCE,
 SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL USES OF MARINE BIRDS. USES
 ALASKAN EXAMPLES OF MARINE BIRD UTILIZATION FROM THE NORTH
 SLOPE AND THE YUKON-KUSKOKWIM DELTA.
- 178 AUTH CLINE, M. S.
 DATE 1970
 TITL NOTES ON THE OBSERVED EFFECTS OF A WINTER ROAD UPON THE
 NUNAMIUT ESKIMOS OF ANAKTUVUK PASS, ALASKA, WITH PREDICTIONS
 FOR THEIR FUTURE
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 20TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 COLLEGE, ALASKA; P397
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, ACCULTURATION, NUNAMIUT, ROAD IMPACTS, HAUL
 ROAD
 ABST NONE

- 179 AUTH CLINE, M. S.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE ESKIMO'S CULTURE IS REVIVING
 PUBL ALASKA MAGAZINE 37(9); PP9-11
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, CULTURAL REVIVAL, ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT
 ABST NONE
- 180 AUTH CLINE, M. S.
 DATE 1975
 TITL TANNIK SCHOOL: THE IMPACT OF EDUCATION ON THE ESKIMOS OF
 ANAKTUVUK PASS
 PUBL ALASKA METHODIST U PRESS, ANCHORAGE; 206P
 KEYW EDUCATION, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ACCULTURATION. NUNAMIUT
 ABST NONE
- 181 AUTH COADY, J. W.
 DATE 1980
 TITL HISTORY OF MOOSE IN NORTHERN ALASKA AND ADJACENT AREAS
 PUBL CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST 94(1); PP61-68
 KEYW MOOSE, MOOSE DISTRIBUTION, MOOSE POPULATION, NUNAMIUT,
 BROOKS RANGE
 ABST A BRIEF HISTORY OF MOOSE OCCURRENCE IN NORTHERN ALASKA.
 HYPOTHESIZES THAT THE NUNAMIUT HUNTING OF MOOSE WAS A MAJOR
 FACTOR IN PREVENTING MOOSE DISTRIBUTION NORTH OF THE BROOKS
 RANGE PRIOR TO 1920.
- 182 AUTH COHEN, D. M.
 DATE 1954
 TITL AGE AND GROWTH STUDIES ON TWO SPECIES OF WHITEFISH FROM
 POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL STANFORD ICHTHYOLOGICAL BULLETIN 4(3); PP168-187
 KEYW FISH, WHITEFISH, BARROW, ARCTIC FISH
 ABST NONE
- 183 AUTH COLBERT, M. J., G. V. MANN, AND L. M. HURSH
 DATE 1978
 TITL NUTRITIONAL STUDIES: CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS ON NUTRITIONAL
 HEALTH
 PUBL IN: ESKIMOS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA: A BIOLOGICAL
 PERSPECTIVE, ED. BY P. L. JAMISON, S. L. ZEGURA, AND F. A.
 MILAN. DOWDEN, HUTCHINSON AND ROSS, STROUDSBURG, PA.;
 PP162-173
 KEYW NUTRITION, HEALTH, CLINICAL CONDITIONS, WAINWRIGHT, PT.
 HOPE, BETHEL, DIET
 ABST CATALOGS CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS OF ESKIMOS FROM TWO
 GEOGRAPHIC AREAS OF THE STATE. DISCUSSES COMMON CLINICAL
 CONDITIONS, OBESITY, BLOOD PRESSURE AND RESULTS OF
 ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TESTS.

- 184 AUTH COLLIER, A. J.
 DATE 1906
 TITL GEOLOGY AND COAL RESOURCES OF THE CAPE LISBURNE REGION
 PUBL USGS BULL. NO. 278, GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 54P
 KEYW CAPE LISBURNE, COAL, PT. HOPE, KUKPUK RIVER, GEOLOGY
 ABST BRIEF GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CAPE LISBURNE REGION WITH
 PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO POTENTIAL COAL RESOURCES.
- 185 AUTH COLLINSON, R.
 DATE 1889
 TITL JOURNAL OF THE H.M.S. ENTERPRISE
 PUBL S. LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE AND RIVINGTON LTD., LONDON; 531P
 KEYW EXPLORATION, BERING SEA, BERING STRAIT, PORT CLARENCE,
 NORTON SOUND, BEAUFORT SEA, ESKIMOS, BARROW, ARCTIC COAST,
 CAPE HALKETT, CAMDEN BAY, BANKS ISLAND, MACKENZIE DELTA
 ABST ACCOUNT OF A FIVE-YEAR JOURNEY IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN
 FRANKLIN. EARLY ETHNOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS OF WESTERN
 ALASKAN NATIVES. ONE APPENDIX CONTAINS NOTES ON ESKIMOS AND
 ARCTIC WILDLIFE.
- 186 AUTH COOK, J. P.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ARCHEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ALONG THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE
 PUBL U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 982P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES, PIPELINE ARCHEOLOGY, NORTH
 SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST PRESENTS TECHNICAL ARCHEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF ARTIFACTS AND
 EXCAVATIONS ALONG THE PIPELINE ROUTE. TWO VOLUMES.
- 187 AUTH COOPER, T.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BLOW BY BLOW: CALLING THE PUNCHES IN WASHINGTON'S BATTLE OF
 THE BOWHEADS
 PUBL DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE MAGAZINE 53(1); PP58-62
 KEYW BOWHEADS, WHALE, WHALING, IWC, WHALE QUOTA, MARINE MAMMALS,
 NORTH SLOPE
 ABST EDITORIAL COMMENTS ON THE CONTROVERSIAL BOWHEAD QUOTA
 LEGISLATION.
- 188 AUTH CRADDOCK, D. R.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ACUTE TOXIC EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC
 MARINE ORGANISMS
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP1-93
 KEYW FISH, MARINE ORGANISMS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, OIL IMPACTS, OIL
 SPILLS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE IMPACTS, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST RESULTS OF OIL TOXICITY TESTS CONDUCTED ON HUNDREDS OF FISH
 AND MARINE ORGANISMS.

- 189 AUTH CRAIG, P. C.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ARCTIC CHAR IN SADLEROCHIT SPRINGS, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE
 REFUGE
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS ALONG THE NORTH
 SLOPE AND BEAUFORT SEA COAST IN ALASKA WITH EMPHASIS ON
 ARCTIC CHAR, ED. BY P. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
 SERIES, VOL. 41. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 29P
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC CHAR, SADLEROCHIT SPRINGS, ARCTIC NATIONAL
 WILDLIFE REFUGE, BROOKS RANGE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 190 AUTH CRAIG, P. C.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ANADROMOUS AND RESIDENT POPULATIONS OF
 ARCTIC CHAR IN THE CANNING RIVER DRAINAGE AND ADJACENT
 COASTAL WATERS OF THE BEAUFORT SEA, ALASKA
 PUBL CHAPTER 1 IN: FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS ALONG THE NORTH
 SLOPE AND BEAUFORT SEA COAST IN ALASKA WITH EMPHASIS ON
 ARCTIC CHAR, ED. BY P. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
 SERIES, VOL. 41. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 115P
 KEYW FISH, ANADROMOUS FISH, ARCTIC CHAR, CHAR POPULATIONS,
 CANNING RIVER, ARCTIC COAST, NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA,
 ARCTIC FISH
 ABST NONE
- 191 AUTH CRAIG, P. C.
 DATE 1977
 TITL FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS IN THE SHAVIOVIK RIVER DRAINAGE,
 ALASKA, WITH EMPHASIS ON ARCTIC CHAR IN THE KAVIK RIVER
 PUBL CHAPTER 3 IN: FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS ALONG THE NORTH
 SLOPE AND BEAUFORT SEA COAST IN ALASKA WITH EMPHASIS ON
 ARCTIC CHAR, ED. BY P. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
 SERIES, VOL. 41. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 27P
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, SHAVIOVIK RIVER, KAVIK RIVER, ARCTIC
 CHAR, BROOKS RANGE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 192 AUTH CRAIG, P. C.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES: ECOLOGY OF FISHES IN SIMPSON LAGOON, 1977
 PUBL IN: BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES 1976-1977. PREPARED BY L.G.L. LTD. FOR NOAA,
 OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; 71P
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, BARRIER ISLANDS, FISH, FISHERIES, ARCTIC FISH,
 SIMPSON LAGOON, NORTH SLOPE, CISCO, FOOD HABITS-FISH, CHAR,
 SCULPIN, COD, LIFE HISTORIES-FISH, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST A REVIEW OF BARRIER ISLAND FISHERIES STUDIES INCLUDING
 TROPHIC RELATIONSHIPS, HABITAT UTILIZATION AND LIFE
 HISTORIES OF MAJOR FISH SPECIES IN SIMPSON LAGOON.

- 193 AUTH CRAIG, P. C., AND G. J. MANN
DATE 1974
TITL LIFE HISTORY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARCTIC CISCO ALONG THE
BEAUFORT SEA COASTLINE IN ALASKA AND THE YUKON TERRITORY
PUBL CHAPTER 4 IN: LIFE HISTORIES OF ANADROMOUS AND FRESHWATER
FISH IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC, ED. BY P. J. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS
BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 20. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS
STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 27P
KEYW ARCTIC CISCO, LIFE HISTORY, FISH DISTRIBUTION, FISH, ARCTIC
FISH, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST
ABST NONE
- 194 AUTH CRAIG, P. C., AND P. J. MCCART
DATE 1974
TITL FALL SPAWNING AND OVERWINTERING AREAS OF FISH POPULATIONS
ALONG ROUTES OF PROPOSED PIPELINES BETWEEN PRUDHOE BAY AND
THE MACKENZIE, 1972-1973
PUBL CHAPTER 3 IN: FISHERIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATED WITH PROPOSED
GAS PIPELINE ROUTES IN ALASKA, YUKON AND NORTHWEST
TERRITORIES, ED. BY P. J. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
REPORT SERIES, VOL. 15. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 35P
KEYW SPAWNING AREAS, ARCTIC FISH, PIPELINE ROUTES, PRUDHOE BAY,
ARCTIC GAS, MACKENZIE DELTA, FISH, ARCTIC COAST
ABST NONE
- 195 AUTH CRAIG, P. C., AND P. MCCART
DATE 1976
TITL FISH USE OF NEARSHORE COASTAL WATERS IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC:
EMPHASIS ON ANADROMOUS SPECIES
PUBL IN: ASSESSMENT OF THE ARCTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT: SELECTED
TOPICS, ED. BY D. W. HOOD AND D. C. BURRELL. IMS OCCAS.
PAPER NO. 4, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; PP361-387
KEYW ANADROMOUS FISH, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ARCTIC COAST,
MACKENZIE, COLVILLE RIVER, FISH, ARCTIC FISH
ABST NONE
- 196 AUTH CRAIG, P. C., AND V. A. POULIN
DATE 1975
TITL MOVEMENTS AND GROWTH OF ARCTIC GRAYLING AND JUVENILE CHAR IN
A SMALL ARCTIC STREAM, ALASKA
PUBL J. OF FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA.32(5); PP689-697
KEYW ARCTIC CHAR, GRAYLING, FISH, ARCTIC FISH
ABST NONE

- 197 AUTH CRITTENDEN, CASSETTA, CANNON/HELLMUTH, OBATA, AND KASSABAUM,
INC.
DATE 1977
TITL BASELINE STUDIES: THE BEAUFORT SEA REGION, ALASKA OCS
SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES
PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 5, PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE,
ANCHORAGE; 184P
KEYW LAND USE, BARROW, KAKTOVIK, INUPIAT, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC
COAST, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, NORTH SLOPE, NUIQSUT, SUBSISTENCE
ACTIVITIES
ABST BASELINE DATA ON LAND USE AND STATUS, UTILITIES AND
TRANSPORTATION IN ARCTIC COASTAL COMMUNITIES AND COMMENTS ON
SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 198 AUTH CRITTENDEN, CASSETTA, CANNON/HELLMUTH, OBATA, AND KASSABAUM,
INC.
DATE 1978
TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM: PRUDHOE BAY CASE
STUDY
PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 4, PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE,
ANCHORAGE; 98P
KEYW PRUDHOE BAY, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL PROFILE,
SOCIO-ECONOMICS, EMPLOYMENT-NATIVE, NORTH SLOPE
ABST DESCRIBES THE PRUDHOE BAY FACILITY, SERVICES AVAILABLE,
BACKGROUND ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE. PROVIDES A SOCIAL
ANALYSIS OF WORKERS.
- 199 AUTH DAMAS, D.
DATE 1968
TITL THE DIVERSITY OF ESKIMO SOCIETIES
PUBL IN: MAN THE HUNTER, ED. BY R. B. LEE AND I. DEVORE.
ALDINE, CHICAGO; PP111-117
KEYW ESKIMO SOCIETY, ESKIMOS, KINSHIP, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION,
CANADA, GREENLAND, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE
ABST DISCUSSES THE VARIABILITY OF BAND COMPOSITION, KINSHIP AND
SOCIO-CULTURAL ORGANIZATION AMONG THE VAST DISTRIBUTION OF
NORTH AMERICAN AND GREENLANDIC ESKIMOS.
- 200 AUTH DAMES AND MOORE
DATE 1978
TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM, BEAUFORT SEA
PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT SCENARIOS FOR THE STATE, FEDERAL OCS,
VOLS. I & II
PUBL PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE, ANCHORAGE; 376P
KEYW ECOLOGY, HUNTING, FISHING, KAKTOVIK, SOCIO-ECONOMICS,
BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST, OCS, OIL DEVELOPMENT
ABST DETAILED ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE ARCTIC COAST WITH
RESPECT TO POTENTIAL OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT IMPACTS.

- 201 AUTH DARBYSHIRE AND ASSOCIATES
 DATE 1977
 TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH REGIONAL STUDY DESIGN
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 55P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, HISTORIC SITES, NORTH
 SLOPE BOROUGH
 ABST A MASTER PLAN FOR FUTURE AREAS OF CONCERN AND PROPOSED
 STUDIES IN THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH. INCLUDES A PLAN TO MAP
 PRESENT AND PAST IMPORTANT LAND USE (SUBSISTENCE) AREAS.
- 202 AUTH DAVIS, J. L.
 DATE 1976
 TITL SOME ASPECTS OF HUMAN USE OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL REPORT PRESENTED TO THE ALASKA STATE SENATE RESOURCES
 COMMITTEE, JUNEAU; 32P
 KEYW WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, HARVEST ESTIMATES, WANTON WASTE,
 CARIBOU, N.W. ALASKA, SUBSISTENCE HARVEST, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST HARVEST ESTIMATES, HERD HISTORY, ONGOING RESEARCH OBJECTIVES
 AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS ON HARVEST TECHNIQUES BY NATIVES.
- 203 AUTH DAVIS, J. L.
 DATE 1978
 TITL AGE STRUCTURE OF CARIBOU POPULATIONS IN ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-9 AND
 W-17-10, JOB 3.22R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 9P
 KEYW CARIBOU, HERD COMPOSITION, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, CARIBOU
 HARVEST, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST AGE STRUCTURE OF PAST AND PRESENT WESTERN ARCTIC HERD IS
 ANALYZED USING TOOTH SECTIONS FROM 522 ANIMALS HARVESTED
 FROM 1959-1961 AND 736 ANIMALS HARVESTED IN 1975-1976. CHARTS
 AGE-SEX DATA OF HARVESTED ANIMALS FOR BOTH PERIODS.
- 204 AUTH DAVIS, J. L., C. GRAUVOGEL, AND H. REYNOLDS
 DATE 1976
 TITL THE WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL ADF&G STAFF REPORT TO THE ALASKA BOARD OF GAME, (FAIRBANKS);
 15P
 KEYW CARIBOU HUNTING, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, CARIBOU, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST OVERVIEW OF HERD STATUS AND DISTRIBUTION. HARVEST DATA ARE
 GIVEN BY VILLAGE AND PER CAPITA. PAST HARVEST HISTORY IS
 ALSO GIVEN.

- 205 AUTH DAVIS, J. L., AND P. VALKENBURG
 DATE 1978
 TITL WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD STUDIES
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-8 AND
 W-17-9, JOBS 3.19R, 3.20R, 3.21R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; VARIED
 PAGINATION
 KEYW CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, HERD COMPOSITION, CARIBOU
 REPRODUCTION, CARIBOU HARVEST, CARIBOU HUNTING, N.W. ALASKA,
 KOBUK RIVER, NORTH SLOPE, KOTZEBUE, PT. HOPE, NOATAK,
 BARROW, KIVALINA, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU MIGRATION
 ABST REVIEWS POPULATION STATUS OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC HERD
 1975-1977, PRODUCTIVITY AND SURVEY DATA. HARVEST FIGURES
 ARE ESTIMATED FOR VILLAGES IN THREE N.W. ALASKAN GAME UNITS.
- 206 AUTH DAVIS, J. L., P. VALKENBURG, AND H. V. REYNOLDS
 DATE 1979
 TITL POPULATION DYNAMICS OF ALASKA'S WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP595-604
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU HUNTING, WESTERN ARCTIC
 HERD, POPULATION DYNAMICS, HERD COMPOSITION, WOLF PREDATION,
 NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST CONCLUDES THAT THE 1970'S DECLINE IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC HERD
 WAS DUE TO INCREASED HUNTING AND CRIPPLING LOSS COUPLED WITH
 WOLF PREDATION. HUNTING REGULATION CHANGES, WOLF REDUCTION
 AND INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY HAVE STARTED TO INCREASE HERD
 NUMBERS AGAIN.
- 207 AUTH DAVIS, R. A., AND A. N. WISELEY
 DATE 1974
 TITL NORMAL BEHAVIOUR OF SNOW GEESE ON THE YUKON-ALASKA NORTH
 SLOPE AND THE EFFECTS OF AIRCRAFT-INDUCED DISTURBANCE ON
 THIS BEHAVIOUR, SEPTEMBER, 1973
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: STUDIES ON SNOW GEESE AND WATERFOWL IN THE
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY AND ALASKA, 1973, ED.
 BY W. W. H. GUNN ET AL. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
 SERIES, VOL. 27. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 85P
 KEYW BIRDS, SNOW GEESE, NORTH SLOPE, NESTING, DISTURBANCE,
 AIRCRAFT HARASSMENT, BIRD BEHAVIOR, WATERFOWL
 ABST NONE
- 208 AUTH DE BRUYN, M., AND P. MCCART
 DATE 1974
 TITL LIFE HISTORY OF THE GRAYLING IN BEAUFORT SEA DRAINAGES IN
 THE YUKON TERRITORIES
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: FISHERIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATED WITH PROPOSED
 GAS PIPELINE ROUTES IN ALASKA, YUKON AND NORTHWEST
 TERRITORIES, ED. BY P. J. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 15. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 28P
 KEYW GRAYLING, FISH, LIFE HISTORY, YUKON TERRITORIES, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 209 AUTH DEKIN, A. A., JR.
 DATE 1978
 TITL ARCTIC ARCHAEOLOGY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY
 PUBL GARLAND PUBLISHING, NEW YORK; 279P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, BIBLIOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST REVIEWS EARLY ALASKAN EXPLORATION AND ETHNOGRAPHIC WORKS.
 MENTIONS MAJOR AUTHORS AND THEIR AREAS OF STUDY, FOLLOWED BY
 AN EXHAUSTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ARCTIC ARCHEOLOGY.
- 210 AUTH DENEKE, F. J.
 DATE 1975
 TITL BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF TERRESTRIAL OIL SPILLS
 PUBL REPORT NO. 346, USA, CRREL, HANOVER, N.H.; 66P
 KEYW OIL SPILLS, POLLUTION, TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGY, TUNDRA, NORTH
 SLOPE, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, OIL IMPACTS
 ABST NONE
- 211 AUTH DERRY, D. E.
 DATE 1972
 TITL THE ARCHEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY OF A RECENT ESKIMO
 HABITATION AT PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 107P + PLATES
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, PRUDHOE BAY, ESKIMO LIFESTYLE, FAUNAL ANALYSIS
 ABST AN ARCHEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF A 1930'S ESKIMO SITE ON THE
 NORTH SLOPE. SOME CONCLUSIONS ABOUT SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ARE REACHED THROUGH ARTIFACT EXAMINATION.
- 212 AUTH DIVOKY, G. J.
 DATE 1976
 TITL THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE AND FEEDING ECOLOGY OF BIRDS AS
 ASSOCIATED WITH BERING SEA AND BEAUFORT SEA PACK ICE AND
 IDENTIFICATION, DOCUMENTATION AND DELINIATION OF COASTAL
 MIGRATORY BIRD HABITAT IN ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING
 MARCH 1976, VOL. 3. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
 LABS., BOULDER, COLO.; PP53-106
 KEYW CHUKCHI SEA, BEAUFORT SEA, BIRDS, SEA ICE, BARROW, SEA
 BIRDS, BARRIER ISLANDS, BREEDING SCHEDULES, FOOD HABITS, OCS
 ABST STUDIES OF BIRD-PACK ICE INTERACTION WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION
 TO IVORY AND ROSSES GULLS.
- 213 AUTH DIXON, J. S.
 DATE 1943
 TITL BIRDS OBSERVED BETWEEN POINT BARROW AND HERSCHEL ISLAND ON
 THE ARCTIC COAST OF ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 45(2); PP49-57
 KEYW BIRDS, BARROW, HERSCHEL ISLAND, ARCTIC COAST, SEA BIRDS,
 BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST NONE

- 214 AUTH DOERR, J. G.
 DATE 1979
 TITL MODELING THE POPULATION DECLINE OF TWO ALASKAN CARIBOU HERDS
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP611-623
 KEYW NELCHINA HERD, CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, MODELING, WOLF
 PREDATION, CARIBOU HUNTING, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST POPULATION DYNAMICS MODELING OF ALASKAN CARIBOU POPULATIONS
 SHOWS THAT NATURAL OVERWINTERING MORTALITY COMBINED WITH
 HUNTING IS THE GREATEST SUPPRESSING VARIABLE. A HERD HARVEST
 OF MORE THAN 20% PRODUCES A DRASTIC POPULATION DECLINE
- 215 AUTH DOERR, J. G.
 DATE 1979
 TITL POPULATION ANALYSIS AND MODELING OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC
 CARIBOU HERD WITH COMPARISONS TO OTHER ALASKAN RANGIFER
 POPULATIONS
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 341P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, NELCHINA HERD, WESTERN ARCTIC
 HERD, WOLF PREDATION, HERD PRODUCTIVITY, MODELING, CARIBOU
 MORTALITY, CARIBOU HARVEST, WASTON WASTE, HERD COMPOSITION,
 NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, POPULATION DYNAMICS
 ABST AN EXHAUSTIVE ANALYSIS OF CARIBOU POPULATION DYNAMICS AND
 FACTORS INFLUENCING CARIBOU POPULATIONS, INCLUDING HUMAN
 HARVEST. A POPULATION MODEL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE WESTERN
 ARCTIC HERD THAT INCORPORATES SEX-AGE DATA ON HARVESTED
 CARIBOU, ESTIMATES OF NATURAL MORTALITY AND WOLF PREDATION.
 ADAK, ST. MATTHEW ISLAND AND NELCHINA CARIBOU POPULATIONS
 ARE ANALYZED AND COMPARED TO THE WESTERN ARCTIC HERD.
- 216 AUTH DOERR, J. G.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL MODELING THE POPULATION DECLINE OF TWO ALASKAN CARIBOU HERDS
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED DRAFT, AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT, FAIRBANKS;
 22P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, NELCHINA HERD, WESTERN ARCTIC
 HERD, CARIBOU HARVEST, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU MORTALITY,
 MODELING, WOLF PREDATION, POPULATION DYNAMICS
 ABST REVIEWS AVAILABLE DEMOGRAPHIC DATA ON THE WESTERN ARCTIC AND
 NELCHINA HERDS AND COMBINES THIS WITH HUMAN HARVEST AND
 NATURAL PREDATION ESTIMATES TO PRODUCE A SIMPLE POPULATION
 MODEL. EXCESSIVE HUNTING IS OFFERED AS THE MAJOR POPULATION
 REGULATING MECHANISM.

- 217 AUTH DOLE, H. M.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE CHALLENGES OF RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION IN THE ARCTIC
 PUBL AINA, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 11P
 KEYW RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ARCTIC
 ECOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST A SPEECH GIVEN BY THE SECRETARY OF MINERAL RESOURCES TO AINA
 MEMBERS EMPHASIZING THE UNIQUE ENVIRONMENTAL CHALLENGES
 FACING RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE ARCTIC.
- 218 AUTH DRAPER, H. H.
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE ABORIGINAL ESKIMO DIET IN MODERN PERSPECTIVE
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST 79(2); PP309-316
 KEYW DIET, NUTRITION, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, ABORIGINAL ESKIMO
 ABST ANALYSIS OF TRADITIONAL ARCTIC ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE DIET WITH
 RESPECT TO NUTRITION AND METABOLIC ADAPTATION AND A LOOK AT
 THE ERODING OF TRADITION WITH RESPECT TO THE MODERN ESKIMO
 DIET.
- 219 AUTH DRAPER, H. H.
 DATE 1978
 TITL NUTRITION STUDIES: THE ABORIGINAL ESKIMO DIET--A MODERN
 PERSPECTIVE
 PUBL IN: ESKIMOS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA: A BIOLOGICAL
 PERSPECTIVE, ED. BY P. L. JAMISON, S. L. ZEGURA, AND F. A.
 MILAN. DOWDEN, HUTCHINSON AND ROSS, STROUDSBURG, PA.;
 PP139-144
 KEYW NUTRITION, ESKIMO DIET, NATIVE FOODS, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT
 ABST EXAMINES NUTRIENT INTAKE, VITAMIN AND CALORIC CONTENT OF THE
 ESKIMO DIET IN THE ARCTIC.
- 220 AUTH DRAPER, H. H., ET AL.
 DATE 1976
 TITL DRAFT REPORT OF THE NUTRITIONAL PANEL
 PUBL PRESENTED TO THE ABORIGINAL/SUBSISTENCE WHALING PANEL
 MEETINGS, IWC, SEATTLE; 32P
 KEYW NUTRITION, DIET CHANGE, BOWHEADS, WHALES, SUBSISTENCE
 HARVEST, ESKIMO DIET, WAINWRIGHT, PT. HOPE, IWC
 ABST EXAMINATION OF TRADITIONAL ESKIMO DIET, HARVEST ESTIMATES
 FOR MAJOR SUBSISTENCE SPECIES AND REVIEW OF ESKIMO NUTRITION
 STUDIES.

- 221 AUTH DUMOND, D. E.
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE ESKIMOS AND ALEUTS
 PUBL THAMES AND HUDSON, LONDON; 180P
 KEYW ANTHROPOLOGY, THULE, ARCHEOLOGY, BERING SEA, CHUKCHI SEA,
 ESKIMOS, ALEUTS, TECHNOLOGY, ADAPTATION-HUMAN, CULTURAL
 ORIGINS, POPULATIONS, ESKIMO ORIGINS, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS
 ABST EXAMINES THE HISTORY OF ARCTIC POPULATIONS THROUGH ARCHEOLOGY,
 LINGUISTICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY. DISCUSSES ORIGINS,
 TECHNOLOGY, DISTRIBUTION AND ADAPTATIONS.
- 222 AUTH DUMOND, D. E.
 DATE 1980
 TITL A CHRONOLOGY OF NATIVE ALASKAN SUBSISTENCE SYSTEMS
 PUBL IN: ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND HISTORY, ED. BY Y. KOTANI AND
 W. B. WORKMAN. SENRI ETHNOLOGICAL STUDIES NO. 4, NATIONAL
 MUSEUM OF ETHNOLOGY, OSAKA, JAPAN; PP23-47
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE SYSTEMS, PREHISTORIC SUBSISTENCE, SUBSISTENCE
 PATTERNS, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, ALEUTIANS, NORTH SLOPE, N.W.
 ALASKA, HUNTING, FISHING, WHALING, BERING STRAIT ESKIMOS,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST TRACES THE DEVELOPMENT AND DIVERSIFICATION OF ALASKAN
 SUBSISTENCE TRADITIONS THROUGH TIME FROM PREHISTORY TO
 PRESENT. BREAKS ERAS DOWN BY REGION. GOOD BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- 223 AUTH DUPERE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
 DATE 1973
 TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH RECONNAISSANCE STUDY: AN INVENTORY OF
 THE BOROUGH AND ITS COMMUNITIES
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 132P
 KEYW HISTORY, SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BARROW,
 KAKTOVIK, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH,
 NUIQSUT, ARCTIC SLOPE, INUPIAT CULTURE, ESKIMO SOCIETY
 ABST CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE NORTH SLOPE ANALYZING PRESENT
 STATUS AND IDENTIFYING COMMUNITY NEEDS OF ALL AREA VILLAGES.
 COMMENTS ON THE PERSISTENCE OF THE SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE.
- 224 AUTH DUPERE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
 DATE 1974
 TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNITY
 SURVEY REPORTS
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 183P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, COMMUNITY SURVEY, ECONOMY, BARROW, KAKTOVIK,
 ATKASOOK, WAINWRIGHT, NUIQSUT, PT. HOPE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, PT.
 LAY, DEMOGRAPHY, INCOME, HEALTH, TRANSPORTATION, DWELLINGS
 ABST SYNTHESIS OF RESULTS FROM EXTENSIVE HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS IN
 COMMUNITIES ALL OVER THE NORTH SLOPE. DEFINES NATIVE VALUES
 AND VILLAGE LIFESTYLES.

- 225 AUTH DURHAM, F. E.
 DATE 1966
 TITL THE BIOLOGY OF THE BOWHEAD WHALE
 PUBL AINA, MONTREAL; 50P
 KEYW MARINE MAMMALS, BOWHEADS, WHALE, WHALE BIOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 226 AUTH DURHAM, F. E.
 DATE 1972
 TITL HISTORY OF BOWHEAD WHALING
 PUBL IN: BALEEN WHALES IN EASTERN NORTH PACIFIC AND ARCTIC
 WATERS, ED. BY A. SEED. PACIFIC SEARCH, SEATTLE; PP5-9
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, BOWHEADS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, BEAUFORT
 SEA
 ABST NONE
- 227 AUTH DURHAM, F. E.
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE CATCH OF BOWHEAD WHALES BY ESKIMOS IN THE NORTHWESTERN
 ARCTIC
 PUBL AINA, MONTREAL; 28P
 KEYW WHALING, BOWHEADS, WHALES, WHALE HARVEST, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 N.W. ALASKA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST NONE
- 228 AUTH DURHAM, F. E.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL ANCIENT AND CURRENT METHODS OF TAKING THE BOWHEAD WHALE
 PUBL SEA GRANT REPORT NO. 73-9, U OF A, ANCHORAGE; 15P
 KEYW WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, BOWHEADS, WHALE, WHALING EQUIPMENT, ESKIMO
 TECHNOLOGY, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST A HISTORY OF CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL SUBSISTENCE WHALING
 TECHNIQUES IN ARCTIC ALASKA.
- 229 AUTH DYGAS, J. A., AND D. C. BURRELL
 DATE 1976
 TITL RESPONSE OF WAVES AND CURRENTS TO WIND PATTERNS IN AN
 ALASKAN LAGOON
 PUBL IN: ASSESSMENT OF THE ARCTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT: SELECTED
 TOPICS, ED. BY D. W. HOOD AND D. C. BURRELL. IMS OCCAS.
 PAPER NO. 4, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; PP265-285
 KEYW OCEANOGRAPHY, BEAUFORT SEA, NORTH SLOPE, BARRIER ISLANDS,
 ARCTIC COAST, SIMPSON LAGOON, COLVILLE DELTA, JONES ISLAND,
 OLIKOTOK POINT, OIL SPILLS
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF WIND, CURRENT AND WAVE PATTERNS IN SIMPSON
 LAGOON AS POSSIBLE TRANSPORT MECHANISMS FOR CONTAMINANTS.

- 230 AUTH EIDLITZ, K.
 DATE 1969
 TITL FOOD AND EMERGENCY FOOD IN THE CIRCUMPOLAR AREA
 PUBL STUDIA ETHNOGRAPHICA UPSALIENSIA 32; 175P
 KEYW FOOD, CIRCUMPOLAR, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, VEGETATION, EDIBLE PLANTS, BIRDS, FISH, FOOD
 PREPARATION, ECONOMICS, REINDEER HERDING, FISHING, FOOD
 PRESERVATION, FOOD SHARING, ANNUAL CYCLE, HUNTING ECONOMIES,
 SUBSISTENCE STRATEGIES, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST REVIEWS CIRCUMPOLAR RESOURCES THAT ARE USED AS FOOD, METHODS
 OF FOOD STORAGE AND PREPARATION, AND ARCTIC SOURCES OF
 EMERGENCY FOOD. COMMENTS ON FOOD SHARING SYSTEMS AND
 CULTURAL FACTORS IN FOOD DISTRIBUTION. DESCRIBES SIX
 STRATEGIES ADHERED TO BY CIRCUMPOLAR HUNTING SOCIETIES.
- 231 AUTH FAIRBANKS ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER
 DATE 1976
 TITL A CONFERENCE ON SURVIVAL OF ALASKA'S CARIBOU HERDS, U OF A,
 FAIRBANKS
 PUBL FAIRBANKS ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER, FAIRBANKS; 64P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU DEPLETION, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST PRESENTS SIX PAPERS ON ARCTIC ALASKA CARIBOU CONCERNS FROM
 INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTING SCIENCE, NATIVES,
 ENVIRONMENTALISTS, SPORTSMEN, INDUSTRY AND FISH AND GAME.
- 232 AUTH FEDER, H. M., AND D. SCHAMEL
 DATE 1976
 TITL SHALLOW WATER BENTHIC FAUNA OF PRUDHOE BAY
 PUBL IN: ASSESSMENT OF THE ARCTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT: SELECTED
 TOPICS, ED. BY D. W. HOOD AND D. C. BURRELL. IMS OCCAS.
 PAPER NO. 4, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; PP329-359
 KEYW MARINE ENVIRONMENT, PRUDHOE BAY, INVERTEBRATES, BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES AT PRUDHOE BAY.
- 233 AUTH FEDER, H. M., D. G. SHAW, AND A. S. NAIDU
 DATE 1976
 TITL THE ARCTIC COASTAL ENVIRONMENT OF ALASKA, VOL. II: A
 COMPILATION AND REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE OF THE
 ARCTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL IMS REPORT NO. R-76-5, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 201P
 KEYW ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA, MARINE ENVIRONMENT,
 OCEANOGRAPHY, MARINE MAMMALS, BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ABST NONE

- 234 AUTH FEDERAL FIELD COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN ALASKA
 DATE 1968
 TITL ALASKA NATIVES AND THE LAND
 PUBL FEDERAL FIELD COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN ALASKA,
 ANCHORAGE; 565P
 KEYW ALASKA NATIVES, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, DEMOGRAPHY, NATURAL
 RESOURCES, LAND USE, LAND USE MAPPING, HEALTH, DIET,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ESKIMOS, ATHAPASKANS, Y-K DELTA,
 COOK INLET, GULF OF ALASKA, ALEUTIANS, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
 ALASKA, TANANA RIVER, YUKON RIVER, HISTORIC SITES, FISHING,
 HUNTING, S.E. ALASKA, S.W. ALASKA, KIVALINA, NOATAK,
 SHISHMAREF, SEWARD PENINSULA, CARIBOU, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, PT. HOPE, BARROW, FISH, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS,
 CLIMATE, BERING STRAIT
 ABST AN EXHAUSTIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE CONTEMPORARY ALASKAN NATIVE
 SOCIO-ECONOMIC SITUATION. REVIEWS STATEWIDE DEMOGRAPHIC
 DATA FOR RURAL REGIONS, ONGOING AND POTENTIAL ECONOMIC
 DEVELOPMENT, AREA NATURAL RESOURCES AND THE LAND OWNERSHIP
 ISSUE. A 200-PAGE SEGMENT ON LAND AND ETHNIC RELATIONSHIPS
 PORTRAYS NATIVE TIES TO THE LAND THROUGH MAPS OF VILLAGE
 LAND USE AREAS, A CATALOG OF HISTORIC SITES, AND AN OUTLINE
 OF ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CYCLES AND SPECIES UTILIZED IN EACH
 GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF ALASKA. GOOD PHOTOS.
- 235 AUTH FEDERAL FIELD COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN ALASKA
 DATE 1969
 TITL ESTIMATES OF NATIVE POPULATIONS IN VILLAGES, TOWNS AND
 BOROUGHES OF ALASKA
 PUBL STATE OF ALASKA, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR, DIV. OF PLANNING
 AND RESEARCH, JUNEAU; 30P
 KEYW NATIVE POPULATION, VILLAGE POPULATION, POPULATION DATA,
 INTERIOR ALASKA, STATEWIDE, DEMOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, N.W.
 ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA, S.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 236 AUTH FEDERAL TASK FORCE ON ALASKAN OIL DEVELOPMENT
 DATE 1972
 TITL FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT, PROPOSED TRANS-ALASKA
 PIPELINE, VOLS. 1-6
 PUBL USDI, WASHINGTON, D.C.
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, EIS, OIL IMPACTS, PIPELINE, ECOLOGY,
 WILDLIFE, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, FISH, BIRDS, WATERFOWL,
 YUKON RIVER, INTERIOR ALASKA, VALDEZ, FAIRBANKS, ECONOMY,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS
 ABST NONE

- 237 AUTH FEIERABEND, J. S.
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE BOWHEAD WHALE: A REVIEW OF THE SPECIES AND ITS
 EXPLOITATION
 PUBL NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 62P +
 APPENDICES
 KEYW WHALES, BOWHEADS, WHALING, WHALE BIOLOGY, WHALE QUOTA, IWC,
 WHALE POPULATION, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST A REVIEW OF BOWHEAD WHALE BIOLOGY, POPULATION STATUS AND
 HARVEST DATA WITH AN EMPHASIS ON ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE WHALING.
 ALSO DISCUSSES THE IWC-IMPOSED QUOTAS AND THE WHALING
 CONTROVERSY IN GENERAL.
- 238 AUTH FEJES, C.
 DATE 1966
 TITL PEOPLE OF THE NOATAK
 PUBL ALFRED A. KNOPF, NEW YORK; 386P
 KEYW NOATAK, PT. HOPE, WHALING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL
 CYCLE, INUPIAT, ESKIMO CULTURE, SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST PERSONAL ACCOUNT OF THE LIFESTYLE OF THE PT. HOPE ESKIMOS.
 ILLUSTRATES THEIR CULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 239 AUTH FELDMAN, S. A., ET AL.
 DATE 1975
 TITL CARBOHYDRATE AND LIPID METABOLISM IN THE ALASKAN ARCTIC
 ESKIMO
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF CLINICAL NUTRITION 28(6); PP588-594
 KEYW ESKIMO, METABOLISM, NUTRITION, NORTH SLOPE, DIET, HEALTH,
 PHYSIOLOGY, PT. HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 240 AUTH FELDMAN, S. A., ET AL.
 DATE 1978
 TITL METABOLIC PARAMETERS: ASPECTS OF CHOLESTEROL, LIPID, AND
 CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM
 PUBL IN: ESKIMOS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA: A BIOLOGICAL
 PERSPECTIVE, ED. BY P. L. JAMISON, S. L. ZEGURA, AND F. A.
 MILAN. DOWDEN, HUTCHINSON AND ROSS, STROUDSBURG, PA.;
 PP174-183
 KEYW ESKIMOS, PT. HOPE, INDIGENOUS FOODS, METABOLISM, HEALTH,
 CHOLESTEROL, DIET, NUTRITION
 ABST PRESENTS RESULTS OF METABOLISM STUDY IN PT. HOPE. INCLUDES
 LISTS OF SUBSISTENCE FOODS AND THEIR CHOLESTEROL CONTENTS.
- 241 AUTH FISCUS, C. H., AND W. M. MARQUETTE
 DATE 1975
 TITL NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICES FIELD STUDIES RELATING TO
 THE BOWHEAD WHALE HARVEST IN ALASKA, 1974
 PUBL NOAA, NMFS, NORTHWEST FISHERIES CENTER, SEATTLE; 23P
 KEYW WHALES, BOWHEADS, WHALE HARVEST, WHALING, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE

- 242 AUTH FITZGERALD, J. H.
 DATE 1970
 TITL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT IN HARMONY WITH THE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL IN: REPORT ON ALASKAN ECOLOGY AND OIL DEVELOPMENT, AINA,
 WASHINGTON, D.C.; PP14-21
 KEYW RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, OIL DEVELOPMENT, NORTH SLOPE, NATIVE
 ECONOMY, VILLAGE LIFE, CULTURE CHANGE
 ABST NONE
- 243 AUTH FLEMING, R. F., ET AL.
 DATE 1961
 TITL PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA FOR THE EASTERN CHUKCHI AND
 NORTHERN BERING SEAS
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 69, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY, U OF WASHINGTON,
 SEATTLE; 162P
 KEYW OCEANOGRAPHY, CHUKCHI SEA, BERING SEA, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST REPORTS ON A VARIETY OF OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS IN THE
 BERING AND CHUKCHI SEA REGIONS. INCLUDES TEMPERATURE,
 SALINITY, DISSOLVED OXYGEN, AND NUTRIENT ANALYSIS OF SEA
 WATER.
- 244 AUTH FLOCK, W. L.
 DATE 1973
 TITL RADAR OBSERVATIONS OF BIRD MOVEMENTS ALONG THE ARCTIC COAST
 OF ALASKA
 PUBL THE WILSON BULLETIN 85(3); PP259-275
 KEYW BIRDS, ARCTIC COAST, MIGRATION, RADAR OBSERVATION
 ABST NONE
- 245 AUTH FLYGER, V.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ECOLOGY OF THE POLAR BEAR
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; 5P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, BEAR ECOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 246 AUTH FLYGER, V., AND M. R. TOWNSEND
 DATE 1968
 TITL THE MIGRATION OF POLAR BEARS
 PUBL SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 218(2); PP108-116
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, BEAR MIGRATION, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 247 AUTH FLYGER, V., ET AL.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL CAPTURING AND HANDLING POLAR BEARS
 PUBL AINA, MONTREAL; 14P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, BEAR CAPTURING TECHNIQUES,
 NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 248 AUTH FOLK, G. E., M. D. BREWER, AND D. SANDERS
 DATE 1970
 TITL CARDIAC PHYSIOLOGY OF POLAR BEARS IN WINTER DENS
 PUBL ARCTIC 23(2); P130
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, DEN ECOLOGY, BEAR PHYSIOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 249 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1959
 TITL ECONOMIC BASE AND SEASONAL ACTIVITIES OF SOME NORTHWEST
 ALASKAN VILLAGES, A PRELIMINARY STUDY REPORT
 PUBL PUB. PNE-440, USAEC, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; 43P
 KEYW ECONOMICS, N.W. ALASKA, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL
 CYCLE, PT. HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 250 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1961
 TITL THE ESKIMO HUNTER AT POINT HOPE, ALASKA, PART II: MAY TO
 SEPTEMBER 1960
 PUBL PUB. PNE-442, USAEC, OAK RIDGE, TENN.: 17P
 KEYW PT. HOPE. SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL CYCLE, WHALING,
 GATHERING, HUNTING, FISHING, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 ESKIMO HUNTER, N.W. ALASKA, ESKIMOS, SUBSISTENCE CYCLE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST DETAILS OF PT. HOPE SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES BY SEASON.
- 251 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1961
 TITL PROJECT CHARIOT AND THE ESKIMO PEOPLE OF POINT HOPE, ALASKA
 PUBL PUB. NP-14684, USAEC, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; 21P
 KEYW PT. HOPE, SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, FOOD SOURCES,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS, ESKIMO CULTURE, N.W. ALASKA, INUPIAT,
 PROJECT CHARIOT, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST BASELINE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA PRIOR TO A PROPOSED NUCLEAR
 TEST NEAR PT. HOPE.
- 252 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1964
 TITL AMERICAN WHALEMEN IN NORTHWEST ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 2(2); PP16-20
 KEYW WHALES, WHALING, WHALING INDUSTRY, COMMERCIAL WHALING,
 WHALING TECHNOLOGY, MARINE MAMMALS, N.W. ALASKA, BOWHEADS,
 WHITE CONTACT
 ABST REVIEWS THE EARLY HISTORY OF AMERICAN COMMERCIAL WHALING IN
 ARCTIC ALASKA, 1819-1880, AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF EARLY
 WHITE-NATIVE CONTACT ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE ENTERPRISES.

- 253 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1964
 TITL OBSERVATIONS OF THE BOWHEAD WHALE AT PT. HOPE, ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; 78P
 KEYW BOWHEADS, WHALES, PT. HOPE, BOWHEAD OBSERVATIONS
 ABST NONE
- 254 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1965
 TITL EXPLORATION AND RESOURCE UTILIZATION IN NORTHWESTERN ARCTIC
 ALASKA BEFORE 1855
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED PHD THESIS, MCGILL U, MONTREAL; 400P
 KEYW EXPLORATION, INUIT, RESOURCE UTILIZATION, TRADE, ESKIMOS,
 ACCULTURATION, ESKIMO POPULATION, DEMOGRAPHY, KINSHIP,
 ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, DIET, ANNUAL HARVEST,
 CALORIC CONTENTS, SPECIES UTILIZED, N.W. ALASKA, DISEASE,
 SLED DOGS
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE COMPILATION AND SYNTHESIS OF EARLY EXPLORATION
 IN THE ARCTIC AND ALASKA FROM 1646 TO 1854. OUTLINES ESKIMO
 SEASONAL CYCLE, AREAS HUNTED AND SPECIES UTILIZED BY N.W.
 ESKIMOS IN 1850. CALORIC AND DIETARY REQUIREMENTS ARE
 DISCUSSED WITH RESPECT TO THE QUANTITY OF INDIGENOUS FOOD
 NEEDED TO SATISFY THOSE NEEDS IN BOTH MAN AND SLED DOGS.
- 255 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1965
 TITL PROGRESS REPORT: HUMAN GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES IN NORTHWESTERN
 ARCTIC ALASKA: THE POINT HOPE AND UPPER KOBUK PROJECTS
 1965-1966
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; 6P
 KEYW HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, KOBUK RIVER, PT. HOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 256 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1965
 TITL WHALING IN THE BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL PREPARED FOR CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORP., (N.P.); 4P
 KEYW WHALING, BEAUFORT SEA, WHALE, MARINE MAMMALS, BOWHEADS
 ABST VERY BRIEF OVERVIEW OF COMMERCIAL AND SUBSISTENCE WHALING
 EFFORTS IN THE BEAUFORT SEA REGION.
- 257 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1968
 TITL AN ESKIMO SEA-MAMMAL AND CARIBOU HUNTING ECONOMY: HUMAN
 ECOLOGY IN TERMS OF ENERGY
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 8TH INT. CONG. OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND
 ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, VOL. 3, ETHNOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY.
 SCIENCE COUNCIL OF JAPAN, TOKYO; PP262-267
 KEYW ESKIMOS, MARINE MAMMALS, CARIBOU, HUNTING ECONOMY, PT. HOPE,
 SEAL, WHALE, NUTRITIONAL VALUES, HUMAN ECOLOGY,
 ENERGETICS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST DESCRIBES ONGOING RESEARCH ON THE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY OF ARCTIC
 ESKIMOS. FOCUSES ON MAN-CULTURE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS.

- 258 AUTH FOOTE, D. C.
 DATE 1970
 TITL CHANGING RESOURCE UTILIZATION BY ESKIMOS IN NORTHWESTERN
 ARCTIC ALASKA, 1850-1962
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 7TH INT. CONG. OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND
 ETHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, VOL. 10. NAUKA, MOSCOW; PP308-313
 KEYW RESOURCE UTILIZATION, ESKIMOS, ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, N.W.
 ALASKA, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST NONE
- 259 AUTH FOOTE, D. C., AND H. A. WILLIAMSON
 DATE 1966
 TITL A HUMAN GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA, ED. BY
 N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF TECH.
 INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP1041-1107
 KEYW PT. HOPE, NOATAK, NATIVE ECONOMY, HUNTING METHODS, INCOME,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, NATIVE FOODS, WHALING INDUSTRY,
 ACCULTURATION, FISHING, SEASONAL CYCLES, N.W. ALASKA, LAND
 USE MAPPING, LAND USE AREAS, ECONOMICS, CARIBOU
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY OF PT. HOPE AND
 NOATAK. DIAGRAMS LAND USE, LISTS SPECIES HARVESTED AND
 QUANTIFIES SUBSISTENCE TAKE IN POUNDS.
- 260 AUTH FORD, J. A.
 DATE 1959
 TITL ESKIMO PREHISTORY IN THE VICINITY OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS 47(1);
 PP1-272
 KEYW ESKIMO PREHISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE, ESKIMO
 CULTURE, ARCHEOLOGY, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, TRANSPORTATION,
 MATERIAL CULTURE, BIRNIRK CULTURE
 ABST AN EXHAUSTIVE AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF ARTIFACTS AND
 CULTURAL INTERPRETATIONS OF SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY,
 TRANSPORTATION AND OVERALL MATERIAL CULTURE OF EARLY BARROW
 AREA ESKIMOS. COMPARES ARTIFACTS TO OTHER N.W ALASKAN AND
 CANADIAN FINDS. APPENDIX GIVES SKULL MEASUREMENTS. PHOTOS.
- 261 AUTH FORTUINE, R.
 DATE 1968
 TITL THE HEALTH OF THE ESKIMOS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY 1857-1966
 PUBL DARTMOUTH COLLEGE LIBRARIES, HANOVER, N.H.; 87P
 KEYW ESKIMOS, ESKIMO DIET, NUTRITION, DISEASE, HEALTH, MEDICINE,
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA, N.W. ALASKA, GREENLAND
 ABST NONE
- 262 AUTH FRAME, G. W.
 DATE 1972
 TITL OCCURRENCE OF POLAR BEARS IN THE CHUKCHI AND BEAUFORT SEAS,
 SUMMER 1969
 PUBL J. OF MAMMALOGY 53(1); PP187-189
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, CHUKCHI SEA, BEAUFORT SEA,
 POLAR BEAR DISTRIBUTION
 ABST NONE

- 263 AUTH FRANCIS, K. E.
 DATE 1969
 TITL DECLINE OF THE DOGSLED IN VILLAGES OF ARCTIC ALASKA: A
 PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION
 PUBL ASSOCIATION OF PACIFIC COAST GEOGRAPHERS YEARBOOK, VOL. 31;
 PP69-78
 KEYW DOGSLED, DOG TEAMS, TRANSPORTATION, ARCTIC ALASKA, PT. HOPE,
 SNOWMOBILES, KOTZEBUE, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT, ACCULTURATION
 ABST DISCUSSES MECHANIZED TRANSPORTATION REPLACING DOGS IN ARCTIC
 ALASKA.
- 264 AUTH FURNISS, R. A.
 DATE 1974
 TITL ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR INVENTORY AND CATALOGING:
 INVENTORY AND CATALOGING OF ARCTIC AREA WATERS
 PUBL VOL. 15, FED. AID IN FISH REST. STUDY G-1, JOB G-1-1, ADF&G,
 DIV. OF SPORT FISH, JUNEAU; 45P
 KEYW NUIQSUT, FISH, ARCTIC FISH, NORTH SLOPE, COLVILLE RIVER,
 BARTER ISLAND, KAKTOVIK, SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, CHAR,
 BROOKS RANGE, GRAYLING, WHITEFISH, CISCO, HULA HULA RIVER
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF ARCTIC FISHERY STOCKS IN FOUR BROOKS RANGE
 LAKES. STOMACH ANALYSIS AND LENGTH-WEIGHT-SEX DATA ARE
 GIVEN ALONG WITH BRIEF OBSERVATIONS ON THE SUBSISTENCE
 FISHERY AT NUIQSUT AND KAKTOVIK IN 1973.
- 265 AUTH GALLOP, M. A.
 DATE 1974
 TITL AUTUMN BIRD MIGRATIONS ALONG THE YUKON ARCTIC COAST,
 JULY-AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1972
 PUBL IN: BIRD MIGRATIONS ON THE NORTH SLOPE AND IN THE MACKENZIE
 VALLEY REGIONS, 1972, ED. BY W. W. H. GUNN AND J. A.
 LIVINGSTON, ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 13.
 CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY
 CO., (N.P.); PP83-162
 KEYW BIRDS, BIRD MIGRATIONS, ARCTIC COAST, YUKON, MACKENZIE RIVER,
 NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 266 AUTH GAVEN, A.
 DATE 1970
 TITL ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALASKA'S NORTH SLOPE, SUMMER 1969-1970
 PUBL ATLANTIC RICHFIELD CO., (N.P.); 14P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, ECOLOGY, TUNDRA, PIPELINE IMPACTS, OIL
 DEVELOPMENT, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST NONE

- 267 AUTH GEIST, V.
 DATE 1975
 TITL AN ANALYSIS OF IMPACT POTENTIAL OF THE ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE
 ON THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL TESTIMONY AT THE BERGER HEARINGS BY J. D. JAKIMCHUK, ON FILE
 AT ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 20P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PIPELINE IMPACTS, PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU
 DISTURBANCE, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST REVIEWS AVAILABLE DATA ON CARIBOU DISTURBANCE AND POTENTIAL
 IMPACTS FROM PIPELINE DEVELOPMENT BEFORE ASSESSING THE PROS
 AND CONS OF THE COASTAL AND INLAND PIPELINE ROUTES. THE
 COASTAL ROUTE IS HEAVILY FAVORED.
- 268 AUTH GERACI, J. R., AND T. G. SMITH
 DATE 1977
 TITL CONSEQUENCES OF OIL FOULING ON MARINE MAMMALS
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP399-410
 KEYW SEAL, MARINE MAMMALS, OIL IMPACTS, OIL SPILLS, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST RESULTS OF A CONTROLLED BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF SEALS EXPOSED TO
 VARIOUS LEVELS OF OIL.
- 269 AUTH GIDDINGS, J. L.
 DATE 1957
 TITL THE TENUOUS BEAUFORT SEA ARCHEOLOGY
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 5TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 FAIRBANKS; PP94-100
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, ARCHEOLOGY, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, EARLY HUMAN
 POPULATIONS
 ABST NONE
- 270 AUTH GIDDINGS, J. L.
 DATE 1962
 TITL ALASKA ABORIGINAL CULTURE
 PUBL NATIONAL SURVEY OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS, USDI, NPS,
 (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 171P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ABORIGINAL CULTURE, INDIANS,
 ESKIMOS, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS, PREHISTORY, BROOKS RANGE,
 INTERIOR ALASKA, ALEUTIANS, BARROW, PT. HOPE, BERING SEA,
 WALES, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, THULE CULTURE, KOTZEBUE SOUND,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, KOTZEBUE, HISTORIC SITES
 ABST CATALOGS ALL MAJOR ALASKAN ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES AND
 LOCALITIES OF ABORIGINAL CULTURE, BRIEFLY DESCRIBING THE
 SITE AND THE CONTRIBUTIONS EACH HAS MADE TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF
 PREHISTORY IN ALASKA.

- 271 AUTH GIDDINGS, J. L.
 DATE 1967
 TITL ANCIENT MEN OF THE ARCTIC
 PUBL ALFRED A. KNOPF, NEW YORK; 391P
 KEYW ESKIMOS, ARCHEOLOGY, WHALING, HUNTING, FISHING, PREHISTORIC
 CULTURE, ANTHROPOLOGY, N.W. ALASKA, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, THULE
 CULTURE, IPIUTAK. SEWARD PENINSULA, CAPE KRUSENSTERN, KOBUK
 RIVER, ONION PORTAGE, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE
 ABST PREHISTORIC ESKIMO CULTURE AS SEEN THROUGH ARCHEOLOGICAL
 FINDINGS. INCLUDES COMMENTS ON TRADITIONAL HUNTING AND
 WHALING ACTIVITIES.
- 272 AUTH GLEASON, R.
 DATE 1974
 TITL MARINE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, PRELIMINARY DRAFT: VOL. 2,
 ARCTIC REGION
 PUBL JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM, (ANCHORAGE); 22P
 KEYW MARINE BIOLOGY, FISHERIES, BEAUFORT SEA. CLIMATE, CHUKCHI
 SEA, NORTH SLOPE, ZOOPLANKTON, SHELLFISH, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST A RATHER CURSORY INVENTORY OF BEAUFORT SEA MARINE RESOURCES.
 NO ATTEMPT TO QUANTIFY PRESENT SUBSISTENCE OR COMMERCIAL USE
 OF SPECIES.
- 273 AUTH GLENN, L. P.
 DATE 1967
 TITL CARIBOU REPORT
 PUBL VOL. 8, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
 REST. PROJECTS W-15-R-1 AND 2, WORK PLAN L, ADF&G, JUNEAU;
 36P
 KEYW CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, NELCHINA
 HERD, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, HERD
 PRODUCTIVITY, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU MORTALITY, CARIBOU
 HARVEST, KENAI HERD, ADAK HERD, NORTH SLOPE, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
 N.W. ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA
 ABST A SUMMARY OF STATEWIDE CARIBOU STUDIES IN 1966. AGE AND SEX
 BREAKDOWN OF ARCTIC CARIBOU, HARVEST DATA FOR ANAKTUVUK PASS
 AND N.W. ALASKA. MAPS SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND GIVES
 HARVEST INFORMATION FOR THE NELCHINA HERD.
- 274 AUTH GOODING, L. A., AND L. L. NAYLOR
 DATE 1976
 TITL ALASKAN PIPELINE IMPACT BIBLIOGRAPHY: SOCIAL/CULTURAL PARTS
 I AND II
 PUBL ALCAN PIPELINE CO. AND U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 52P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, PIPELINE IMPACTS, SOCIO-CULTURAL, NORTH SLOPE,
 INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST NONE

- 275 AUTH GRABURN, N. H. H., AND B. S. STRONG
 DATE 1973
 TITL CIRCUMPOLAR PEOPLES: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE
 PUBL GOODYEAR PUBLISHING, PACIFIC PALISADES, CA.; 263P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE PATTERNS, ATHAPASKANS, KUTCHIN, ALEUTS, ESKIMOS,
 CHUKCHI, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. SUBSISTENCE STRATEGIES,
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA, SIBERIA, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST BRIEF CULTURAL INTRODUCTIONS TO THE INDIGENOUS INHABITANTS
 OF THE NORTH. PRESENTS AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON EACH
 GROUP AND REVIEWS THEIR CONTEMPORARY CULTURAL STATUS.
- 276 AUTH GRAUVOGEL, C. A.
 DATE 1977
 TITL SEAL: SURVEY-INVENTORY PROGRESS REPORT--1974
 PUBL IN: ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES PART 1:
 DEER, SHEEP, SMALL GAME, MOUNTAIN GOAT, ELK, MARINE MAMMALS,
 ED. BY R. A. HINMAN. VOL. 7, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST.
 PROJECT W-17-8, JOBS 2, 6, 10, 12, 13, 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU;
 PP156-163
 KEYW SEAL HARVEST, POPULATION DATA, HARVEST SURVEY, MARINE
 MAMMALS, SEAL, SEALING, ALASKAN COAST, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION
 ABST POPULATION DATA AND HARVEST INFORMATION BY VILLAGE AND BY SPECIES.
- 277 AUTH GRAUVOGEL, C. A.
 DATE 1977
 TITL WALRUS: SURVEY-INVENTORY PROGRESS REPORT--1974
 PUBL IN: ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES PART 1:
 DEER, SHEEP, SMALL GAME, MOUNTAIN GOAT, ELK, MARINE MAMMALS,
 ED. BY R. A. HINMAN. VOL. 7, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST.
 PROJECT W-17-8, JOBS 2, 6, 10, 12, 13, 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU;
 PP164-170
 KEYW BARROW, GAMBELL, SAVOONGA, DIOMEDE, WAINWRIGHT, PT. HOPE,
 TELLER, WALRUS, WALRUS HARVEST, SHISHMAREF, BREVIG MISSION,
 WALES, NOME, N.W. ALASKA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST BRIEFLY SUMMARIZES WALRUS HARVEST STATISTICS BY VILLAGE FOR
 THE N.W. ALASKA REGION.
- 278 AUTH GREEN, P.
 DATE 1959
 TITL I AM ESKIMO, AKNIK MY NAME
 PUBL ALASKA NORTHWEST PUBLISHING, JUNEAU; 86P
 KEYW HUNTING, BOWHEADS, CARIBOU, LEGENDS, WHALING, PT. HOPE, N.W.
 ALASKA, NOATAK, KOTZEBUE, KIVALINA, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A COLLECTION OF STORIES AND ESKIMO LEGENDS THAT PORTRAY
 ESKIMO LIFE AND ITS TIES TO THE LAND.

- 279 AUTH GREINER, J.
 DATE 1976
 TITL TOMORROW CAME TOO SOON
 PUBL ALASKA 42(5); PP4-8
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE, CARIBOU, SNOWMOBILES, WANTON WASTE, PT. HOPE,
 HARVEST, SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, ARCTIC HERD, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST QUESTIONS THE DEPENDENCE OF CONTEMPORARY ESKIMOS ON CARIBOU
 AND BRIEFLY DESCRIBES THEIR HUNTING METHODS, ECONOMY, AND
 SUBSISTENCE NEEDS.
- 280 AUTH GRIFFITHS, W. B., J. K. DENBESTE, AND P. C. CRAIG
 DATE 1974
 TITL FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS IN A COASTAL REGION OF THE BEAUFORT
 SEA. (KAKTOVIK LAGOON)
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS ALONG THE NORTH
 SLOPE FROM PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA, TO THE MACKENZIE DELTA,
 N.W.T., ED. BY R. D. JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 40. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 189P
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISHERIES, FISHERIES, KAKTOVIK LAGOON,
 KAKTOVIK, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST, BARTER ISLAND
 ABST NONE
- 281 AUTH GRIFFITHS, W. B., ET AL.
 DATE 1975
 TITL FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS IN A COASTAL REGION OF THE BEAUFORT
 SEA
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS IN A COASTAL REGION
 OF THE BEAUFORT SEA, ED. BY P. C. CRAIG. ARCTIC GAS
 BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 34. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS
 STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 219P
 KEYW FISH, FISHERIES, ARCTIC FISH, NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA,
 ARCTIC COAST
 ABST NONE
- 282 AUTH GUBSER, N. J.
 DATE 1961
 TITL COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE INTELLECTUAL CULTURE OF THE
 NUNAMIUT ESKIMOS AT ANAKTUVUK PASS, ALASKA
 PUBL TYPESCRIPT IN RASMUSON LIBRARY, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 396P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, CARIBOU, ETHNOHISTORY, ESKIMO
 CULTURE, BIRDS, FISH, MARINE MAMMALS, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS,
 CULTURAL ADAPTATION, ESKIMO SOCIETY
 ABST EXTENSIVE ETHNOHISTORY OF THE NUNAMIUT, THEIR SOCIAL
 STRUCTURE, MATERIAL AND INTELLECTUAL CULTURE AND AN
 EXTENSIVE BIOTIC INVENTORY OF SPECIES UTILIZED WITH SPECIAL
 ATTENTION TO THE IMPORTANCE OF CARIBOU.

- 283 AUTH GUBSER, N. J.
 DATE 1965
 TITL THE NUNAMIUT ESKIMOS, HUNTERS OF CARIBOU
 PUBL YALE U PRESS, NEW HAVEN; 384P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU, ANNUAL CYCLE, CARIBOU
 HUNTING
 ABST BACKGROUND AND INSIGHT INTO NUNAMIUT CULTURE AND ITS FOCUS
 ON THE CARIBOU.
- 284 AUTH GUEMPLE, D. L. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1972
 TITL ALLIANCE IN ESKIMO SOCIETY
 PUBL PROCEED. AM ETHNOL. SOC., 1971 (SUPPLEMENT), U OF
 WASHINGTON PRESS, SEATTLE; 131P
 KEYW ESKIMO SOCIETY, FEUDING, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, KINSHIP
 ABST EXAMINES SOCIAL TIES, MARRIAGE AND KINSHIP AMONG ESKIMOS.
- 285 AUTH GUNN, W. W.
 DATE 1973
 TITL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NAVAL ARCTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY
 PUBL TECH. PAPER NO. 24, AINA, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 176P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, NARL, ARCTIC RESEARCH, BARROW
 ABST A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS AND RESEARCH WORK CARRIED OUT
 AT OR ASSOCIATED WITH THE NARL FACILITY IN BARROW.
- 286 AUTH HABER, G. C., AND C. J. WALTERS
 DATE 1979
 TITL DYNAMICS OF THE ALASKA-YUKON CARIBOU HERDS AND MANAGEMENT
 IMPLICATIONS
 PUBL PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP645-663
 KEYW PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, POPULATION
 DYNAMICS, WOLF PREDATION, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, MODELING
 ABST SOME TECHNICAL POPULATION MODELS USING VARIOUS LEVELS OF
 HUNTER HARVEST AND WOLF CONTROL. RECOMMENDS A ROTARY PULSE
 TYPE OF HARVEST AS OPPOSED TO A SUSTAINED YIELD APPROACH.
- 287 AUTH HADLEIGH-WEST, F.
 DATE 1962
 TITL ANTHROPOLOGY IN THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE RANGE
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 12TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 COLLEGE, ALASKA; PP51-53
 KEYW ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ARCHEOLOGY, BROOKS RANGE,
 ANTHROPOLOGY
 ABST NONE

- 288 AUTH HADLEY, J.
 DATE 1915
 TITL WHALING OFF THE ALASKA COAST
 PUBL AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, BULLETIN 47(12);
 PP905-921
 KEYW WHALING-COMMERCIAL, BARROW, ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT SEA,
 CHUKCHI, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST DICUSSES COMMERCIAL AND NATIVE WHALING ENTERPRISES ON THE
 ARCTIC COAST AROUND 1915.
- 289 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1969
 TITL AVIAN REMAINS FROM THE KANGIGUKSUK SITE, NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL THE CONDOR 71(1); PP76-77
 KEYW FAUNAL ANALYSIS, BIRD HUNTING, ARCHEOLOGY, NOATAK RIVER,
 WATERFOWL, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES. SPECIES UTILIZED, BIRDS,
 ESKIMO PREHISTORY, NORTH SLOPE, KANGIGUKSUK SITE
 ABST NONE
- 290 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1970
 TITL THE LATE PREHISTORIC/EARLY HISTORIC ESKIMO OF INTERIOR
 NORTHERN ALASKA: AN ETHNOARCHEOLOGICAL APPROACH?
 PUBL APUA 15(1); PP1-11
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, ETHNOARCHEOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGY, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, ESKIMO CULTURE
 ABST DEFINES TWO DISTINCT NUNAMIUT GROUPS AND THEIR CULTURAL
 DIFFERENCES BASED ON DWELLING TYPES AND MATERIAL CULTURE AS
 REFLECTED IN THE ARCHEOLOGICAL RECORD.
- 291 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1971
 TITL KANGIGUKSUK: A CULTURAL RECONSTRUCTION OF A 16TH CENTURY
 ESKIMO SITE IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 8(1); PP1-101
 KEYW CULTURAL SITE, ANTHROPOLOGY, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, EARLY
 HUMAN POPULATIONS, NORTH SLOPE, NOATAK RIVER, ARCHEOLOGY,
 KANGIGUKSUK SITE
 ABST NONE
- 292 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1973
 TITL ARCHEOLOGICAL AND RECENT EVIDENCE FOR EXPANSION OF THE MOOSE
 RANGE IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF MAMMALOGY 54; PP294-295
 KEYW MOOSE, MOOSE DISTRIBUTION, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST COMMENTS ON THE APPARENTLY RECENT EXPANSION OF MOOSE INTO
 PREVIOUSLY UNOCCUPIED AREAS OF ALASKA NORTH OF THE BROOKS
 RANGE AND INTO N.W. ALASKA, BASED ON NATIVE INFORMANTS AND
 SIGHTINGS.

- 293 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1975
 TITL ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE NATIVE PEOPLES OF NORTHERN ALASKA: A
 PERSONAL VIEW
 PUBL THE NORTHERN RAVEN 3(3&4); PP12-15
 KEYW ALASKA NATIVES, ARCHEOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST PRESENTS RECOMMENDED PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES FOR RESEARCHERS
 WORKING IN COOPERATION WITH NATIVE CULTURES IN THE NORTH.
- 294 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1975
 TITL KUTCHIN ATHAPASKAN-NUNAMIUT ESKIMO CONFLICT
 PUBL ALASKA JOURNAL 5(4); PP248-252
 KEYW KUTCHIN, ATHAPASKANS, NUNAMIUT, ESKIMOS, INDIAN-ESKIMO
 CONFLICT
 ABST NONE
- 295 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR.
 DATE 1978
 TITL CULTURAL RESOURCE SURVEY AND CLEARANCE: NATIONAL PETROLEUM
 RESERVE IN ALASKA
 PUBL USGS, N.P.; 102P
 KEYW NPR-A, NORTH SLOPE, CULTURAL RESOURCES, LAND
 USE-TRADITIONAL, ARCHEOLOGY, OIL DEVELOPMENT, HISTORIC SITES
 ABST INVENTORIES CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE NPR-A AND ASSESSES THE
 LIKELY IMPACTS ON INDIVIDUAL SITES FROM OIL DEVELOPMENT.
- 296 AUTH HALL, E. S., JR. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1976
 TITL CONTRIBUTIONS TO ANTHROPOLOGY: THE INTERIOR PEOPLES OF
 NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA PAPER NO. 49, NATIONAL
 MUSEUM OF MAN MERCURY SERIES, OTTAWA; 391P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, ESKIMO CULTURE, KOBUK, KOYUKON, BROOKS RANGE,
 CULTURAL ADAPTATIONS, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ANTHROPOLOGY,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST A COLLECTION OF STUDIES WHICH DEFINE THE NUNAMIUT CULTURE.
 DISCUSSES NUNAMIUT INTERACTIONS WITH OTHER ESKIMOS, THEIR
 ADAPTATIONS AND SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE.
- 297 AUTH HALL, G. E.
 DATE 1975
 TITL A SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS AT OLIKTOK POINT AND NOTES ON
 BIRDS OBSERVED ALONG THE COLVILLE RIVER, SUMMER 1971
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OF AN ARCTIC ESTUARINE SYSTEM:
 FINAL REPORT, ED. BY V. ALEXANDER ET AL. IMS, U OF A,
 FAIRBANKS: PP505-534
 KEYW BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, COLVILLE RIVER, ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT
 SEA, OLIKTOK POINT, SIMPSON LAGOON, ORNITHOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST AN ANNOTATED LIST OF BIRD SPECIES OBSERVED AT SIMPSON
 LAGOON. FORTY-THREE SPECIES ARE CATALOGED.

- 298 AUTH HANSEN, H. D., F. J. TAYLOR, AND R. J. BARSDATE
 DATE 1970
 TITL A CILIATE RED TIDE AT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL MARINE BIOLOGY 7(1); PP37-46
 KEYW RED TIDE, BARROW, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, CHUKCHI SEA, ARCTIC
 COAST
 ABST NONE
- 299 AUTH HANSON, W. C.
 DATE 1966
 TITL FALLOUT RADIONUCLIDES IN ALASKA FOOD CHAINS
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF VETERINARY RESEARCH 27(116); PP359-366
 KEYW CARIBOU, LICHENS, CARIBOU MEAT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, DIOMEDE,
 FORT YUKON, SUBSISTENCE CYCLES, FOOD CHAIN, RADIOACTIVITY
 ABST NONE
- 300 AUTH HANSON, W. C.
 DATE 1969
 TITL ANAKTUVUK PASS VILLAGE CENSUS 1969
 PUBL BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES,
 RICHLAND, WASH.; 24P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, DEMOGRAPHY, CENSUS, KINSHIP, NUNAMIUT
 ABST GIVES AGE, SEX, PLACE OF BIRTH, MARITAL STATUS AND OFFSPRING
 OF ALL RESIDENTS OF ANAKTUVUK PASS.
- 301 AUTH HANSON, W. C.
 DATE 1972
 TITL ANAKTUVUK PASS VILLAGE CENSUS 1972
 PUBL COLORADO STATE U, FORT COLLINS, COLO.; 34P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, CENSUS, DEMOGRAPHY, NUNAMIUT, KINSHIP
 ABST NONE
- 302 AUTH HANSON, W. C., AND H. E. PALMER
 DATE 1965
 TITL SEASONAL CYCLES OF CS-137 IN SOME ALASKA NATIVES AND ANIMALS
 PUBL HEALTH PHYSICS 11(12); PP1401-1406
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, ESKIMO DIET, RADIOACTIVITY, CARIBOU MEAT,
 NUNAMIUT
 ABST NONE
- 303 AUTH HANSON, W. C., H. E. PALMER, AND B. I. GRIFFIN
 DATE 1962
 TITL RADIOACTIVITY IN NORTHERN ALASKA ESKIMOS AND THEIR FOODS,
 SUMMER 1962
 PUBL HEALTH PHYSICS 10(6); PP421-429
 KEYW RADIOACTIVITY, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ESKIMO DIET, CARIBOU MEAT,
 NUNAMIUT
 ABST NONE

- 304 AUTH HANSON, W. C., H. E. PALMER, AND B. I. GRIFFIN
 DATE 1966
 TITL RADIOACTIVITY IN NORTHERN ALASKAN ESKIMOS AND THEIR FOODS,
 SUMMER 1962
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA, ED. BY
 N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF TECH.
 INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP1151-1164
 KEYW RADIOACTIVITY, ESKIMO DIET, ANAKTUVUK PASS, NOATAK, BARROW,
 PT. HOPE, KOBUK, SELAWIK, CARIBOU MEAT, CESIUM-137
 ABST MEASUREMENT OF CESIUM-137 BURDEN IN ARCTIC NATIVES AND ITS
 CORRELATION WITH THE CONSUMPTION OF CARIBOU MEAT.
- 305 AUTH HARRISON, T. J.
 DATE 1963
 TITL PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON SEAL OIL LIPID PNEUMONIA IN ESKIMO
 CHILDREN
 PUBL ALASKA MEDICINE 5(3); PP59-60
 KEYW ESKIMO DIET, ARCTIC COAST, PNEUMONIA, ESKIMO HEALTH, ESKIMO
 CHILDREN
 ABST NONE
- 306 AUTH HEIZER, R. F.
 DATE 1968
 TITL A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ABORIGINAL WHALING
 PUBL J. OF THE SOCIETY OF BIBLIOGRAPHERS OF NATURAL HISTORY 4(7);
 PP344-362
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ABORIGINAL WHALING, WHALING, ESKIMO CULTURE,
 SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, BOWHEADS,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE
- 307 AUTH HELLER, C. A.
 DATE 1964
 TITL THE DIET OF SOME ALASKAN ESKIMOS AND INDIANS
 PUBL AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION J. 45(5); PP425-428
 KEYW ALASKAN NATIVES, DIET, NUTRITION, TRADITIONAL FOODS, HEALTH,
 PT. HOPE, SHISHMAREF, NAPASKIAK, HOOPER BAY
 ABST COMPARES ALASKAN NATIVE DIETS TO THE REST OF THE U.S. IN
 TERMS OF NUTRIENT AND VITAMIN CONTENT. ALSO ATTEMPTS TO
 ASSESS CHANGES IN CONTEMPORARY ESKIMO DIET FROM THE
 TRADITIONAL DIET OF THE PAST.
- 308 AUTH HELLER, C. A.
 DATE 1966
 TITL MEAT CONSUMPTION AT THREE NORTHERN ESKIMO VILLAGES
 PUBL IN: THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA,
 ED. BY N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF
 TECH. INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP1109-1111
 KEYW ESKIMO DIET, MEAT CONSUMPTION, PT. HOPE, NOATAK, SHUNGNAK
 ABST NUTRIENT ANALYSIS AND DIET OF ESKIMOS IN ARCTIC ALASKA.
 MEAN DAILY INTAKES OF PROTEIN FOR CHILDREN AND ADULT MALES
 BY VILLAGE.

- 309 AUTH HELLER, C. A., AND E. M. SCOTT
 DATE 1967
 TITL THE ALASKA DIETARY SURVEY, 1956-1961
 PUBL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUB. NO. 999-AH-2. USDHEW, NUTRITION
 AND METABOLIC DISEASE SECTION, ARCTIC HEALTH RESEARCH
 CENTER, ANCHORAGE; 281P
 KEYW DIET, ESKIMOS, SUBSISTENCE FOODS, ANNUAL CYCLE, NUTRITION,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST NUTRITIONAL SURVEY OF OVER 2000 NATIVES AND ELEVEN VILLAGES.
 GIVES A SEASONAL AGE-SEX BREAKDOWN OF FOOD CONSUMPTION,
 LISTS AND COMMENTS ON TRADITIONAL SUBSISTENCE FOODS. TABLE
 LISTS SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES BY VILLAGE AND BY SEASON.
- 310 AUTH HEMMING, J. E.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS OF CARIBOU IN ALASKA
 PUBL WILDLIFE TECH. BULL. NO. 1, ADF&G, (JUNEAU); 60P
 KEYW CARIBOU, ALASKA, ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, FORTYMILE
 HERD, NELCHINA HERD, ALASKA PENINSULA HERD, MCKINLEY HERD,
 CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, NORTH SLOPE,
 INTERIOR ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF CARIBOU POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AND
 SPECIFIC DISTRIBUTION, MIGRATION AND POPULATION STATUS OF
 INDIVIDUAL HERDS.
- 311 AUTH HEMMING, J. E., AND K. A. MOREHOUSE (EDITORS)
 DATE 1976
 TITL WILDLIFE ATLAS: TRANS-ALASKA OIL PIPELINE, VALDEZ TO
 PRUDHOE BAY
 PUBL SPECIAL REPORT NO. 3, JOINT STATE-FEDERAL FISH AND WILDLIFE
 ADVISORY TEAM, ANCHORAGE; 30P
 KEYW WILDLIFE ATLAS, PIPELINE, WILDLIFE, OIL DEVELOPMENT,
 CARIBOU, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, HABITAT, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 312 AUTH HEROLD, T. E.
 DATE 1979
 TITL ALASKA NATIVE REGIONAL CORPORATION DATA BOOK: VITAL
 STATISTICS 1977, VOL. III
 PUBL STATE OF ALASKA, DEPT. OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, OFFICE
 OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS, (JUNEAU); 181P
 KEYW DEMOGRAPHY, NATIVE REGIONS, NATIVE POPULATION, VITAL
 STATISTICS, BIRTH-DEATH RATE, NATIVE CORPORATIONS, ALASKA
 NATIVES, ATHAPASKANS, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, N.W.
 ALASKA
 ABST AGE AND RACIAL BACKGROUND OF BIRTH AND DEATH STATISTICS FOR
 ALL NATIVE CORPORATIONS IN ALASKA.

- 313 AUTH HINMAN, R. A. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1977
 TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART II: BLACK
 BEAR, BROWN BEAR, POLAR BEAR, CARIBOU
 PUBL VOL. 7, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-8,
 JOBS 3, 4, 5, 17, AND 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 155P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HERDS, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU POPULATION,
 HERD PRODUCTIVITY, FORTY-MILE HERD, ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE
 HERD, NELCHINA HERD, POLAR BEAR, BLACK BEAR, BROWN BEAR
 ABST HARVEST SUMMARIES AND POPULATION STATUS REPORTS FOR BEARS
 AND CARIBOU STATEWIDE BY GAME UNIT.
- 314 AUTH HINMAN, R. A. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1980
 TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART II:
 BISON, CARIBOU, MOOSE AND MUSKOXEN
 PUBL VOL. 10, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-11,, JOBS 9,
 3, 1, 16, 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 197P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HERDS, CARIBOU POPULATION, WESTERN ARCTIC
 HERD, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, FORTY-MILE HERD,
 CARIBOU HUNTING, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, MOOSE, MUSKOX,
 INTERIOR ALASKA, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS
 ABST HARVEST AND POPULATION DATA FOR BISON, CARIBOU, MOOSE AND
 MUSKOXEN STATEWIDE. CARIBOU POPULATIONS ARE SUMMARIZED BY
 HERD. THE ARCTIC HERD IS SPLIT INTO THE WESTERN AND CENTRAL
 ARCTIC HERDS.
- 315 AUTH HIPPLER, A. E.
 DATE 1968
 TITL SOME UNPLANNED CONSEQUENCES OF PLANNED CULTURAL CHANGE
 PUBL OCCAS. PAPER NO. 6, ALBERTA U BOREAL INSTITUTE, ALBERTA;
 PP11-21
 KEYW ALASKA MISSIONARIES, ACCULTURATION, ESKIMO CULTURE, CULTURAL
 MODIFICATION
 ABST NONE
- 316 AUTH HIPPLER, A. E.
 DATE 1969
 TITL BARROW AND KOTZEBUE, AN EXPLORATORY COMPARISON OF
 ACCULTURATION AND EDUCATION IN TWO LARGE NORTHWESTERN
 ALASKAN VILLAGES
 PUBL U OF MINNESOTA TRAINING CENTER FOR COMMUNITY PROGRAMS,
 MINNEAPOLIS; 64P
 KEYW BARROW, KOTZEBUE, INUPIAT, ESKIMO CULTURE, EMPLOYMENT,
 ACCULTURATION, EDUCATION, N.W. ALASKA, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY,
 INCOME, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 317 AUTH HIPPLER, A. E.
 DATE 1970
 TITL ESKIMO ACCULTURATION: A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
 OF ALASKAN AND OTHER ESKIMO ACCULTURATION STUDIES
 PUBL ISEGR PUBL. NO. 28, U OF A, COLLEGE, ALASKA; 209P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ESKIMOS, ACCULTURATION, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH
 SLOPE, SELAWIK, NOATAK, KOBUK, BERING STRAIT ESKIMOS,
 CANADA, YUPIK, S.W. ALASKA, NUNAMIUT, KAUWERAK, TAREUMIUT,
 ALEUT, GREENLAND, INUPIAT, KOTZEBUE, SEWARD PENINSULA, PT.
 HOPE
 ABST AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOCUSING ON ALASKAN ESKIMO
 LITERATURE, ARRANGED BY ESKIMO GROUPS. INCLUDES CANADIAN,
 SIBERIAN AND GREENLANDIC CITATIONS ALSO.
- 318 AUTH HIPPLER, A. E., AND S. CONN
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE CHANGING LEGAL CULTURE OF THE NORTH ALASKA ESKIMO
 PUBL ETHOS 2(2); PP171-188
 KEYW ESKIMO, NORTH SLOPE, INUPIAT, LEGAL CULTURE
 ABST NONE
- 319 AUTH HIPPLER, A. E., AND J. R. WOOD
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE ALASKA ESKIMO: A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
 PUBL ISER REPORT NO. 45, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 333P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, TAREUMIUT, BIBLIOGRAPHY, INUPIAT, INUIT, ESKIMOS,
 CANADA, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, S.W. ALASKA, YUPIK
 ABST A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ALASKAN ESKIMOS, ANNOTATED AND ARRANGED
 BOTH BY AUTHOR AND CHRONOLOGICALLY.
- 320 AUTH HODGINS, H. O., B. B. MCCAIN, AND J. W. HAWKS
 DATE 1977
 TITL MARINE FISH AND INVERTEBRATE DISEASE; HOST DISEASE
 RESISTANCE IN A VARIETY OF MARINE ORGANISMS
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP95-173
 KEYW FISH, MARINE ORGANISMS, OIL IMPACTS, OIL SPILLS, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST DISCUSSES THE ROLE OF PETROLEUM IN DISEASE AND DISEASE
 RESISTANCE IN A VARIETY OF MARINE ORGANISMS.
- 321 AUTH HOFFMAN, D., D. LIBBY, AND G. SPEARMAN
 DATE 1977
 TITL NUIQSUT: A STUDY OF LAND USE VALUES THROUGH TIME
 PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 12, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 223P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SEASONAL CYCLES, SUBSISTENCE
 TECHNOLOGY, NUIQSUT, ETHNOHISTORY, ARCHEOLOGY, CULTURAL
 GEOGRAPHY, LAND USE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST AN ETHNOHISTORY AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF NUIQSUT. PRESENTS
 ARCHEOLOGICAL FINDINGS AND AN OVERVIEW OF THE MODERN
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY.

- 322 AUTH HOLMES, W. N., AND J. CRONSHAW
 DATE 1977
 TITL BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON MARINE BIRDS
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP359-398
 KEYW BIRDS, OIL IMPACTS, OIL SPILLS, SEA BIRDS, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST DISCUSSES THE VULNERABILITY AND DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY OF
 VARIOUS SPECIES OF MARINE BIRDS EXPOSED TO OIL.
- 323 AUTH HOOD, D. W., AND D. C. BURRELL (EDITORS)
 DATE 1976
 TITL ASSESSMENT OF THE ARCTIC MARINE ENVIRONMENT: SELECTED
 TOPICS
 PUBL IMS OCCAS. PAPER NO. 4, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 468P
 KEYW MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, OCEANOGRAPHY, POLAR
 MARINE ECOSYSTEM, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST, OIL
 DEVELOPMENT, OCS, ARCTIC FISH
 ABST SELECTED TOPICS ON THE UNIQUE OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES,
 ENVIRONMENTAL PHENOMENA AND CHALLENGES PRESENT IN THE POLAR
 MARINE ECOSYSTEM.
- 324 AUTH HOPSON, E.
 DATE 1976
 TITL MAYOR HOPSON'S WARNING TO THE PEOPLE OF THE CANADIAN ARCTIC
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 21P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, BERGER INQUIRY
 ABST HOPSON'S TESTIMONY BEFORE THE BERGER COMMISSION WARNING THE
 INUIT PEOPLE ABOUT THE INUPIAT EXPERIENCE IN DEALING WITH
 OIL DEVELOPMENT IN ALASKA.
- 325 AUTH HOREJSI, B. L.
 DATE 1976
 TITL WEIGHTS AND MEASUREMENTS OF HUNTER-KILLED CARIBOU, NORTHERN
 YUKON, 1976
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED DRAFT REPORT, ON FILE AT ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 31P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU HARVEST, CARIBOU
 MEASUREMENTS
 ABST ANALYSIS OF WEIGHT, LENGTH AND SEX DATA FROM CARIBOU
 HARVESTED FROM THE DEMPSTER HIGHWAY IN 1976.
- 326 AUTH HOUT, J. L.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ALASKA'S LITTLE BLACKFISH
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 32(9); P27
 KEYW FISH, BLACKFISH, ESKIMO DIET, FISHING, DOGFOOD
 ABST NONE

- 327 AUTH HRDLICKA, A.
 DATE 1930
 TITL ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALASKA
 PUBL U.S. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY, 46TH ANNUAL REPORT, GOVT.
 PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.: PP19-374
 KEYW ANTHROPOLOGY, ALASKAN NATIVES, YUKON RIVER, TANANA RIVER,
 NULATO, KALTAG, GALENA, TANANA, NENANA, YUKON RIVER INDIANS,
 ARCHEOLOGY, INTERIOR ALASKA, PT. HOPE, BARROW,
 ANTHROPOMETRICS, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS, RUBY
 ABST A REPORT OF A SURVEY IN 1928 OF NATIVES ON THE TANANA AND
 LOWER YUKON RIVERS. ETHNOGRAPHIC AND CULTURAL DATA WERE
 COLLECTED AS WELL AS ARCHEOLOGICAL AND ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA.
 ARCTIC COAST ESKIMOS WERE ALSO OBSERVED. PHOTOS.
- 328 AUTH HUGHS, C. C.
 DATE 1965
 TITL UNDER FOUR FLAGS: RECENT CULTURE CHANGE AMONG THE ESKIMOS
 PUBL CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY 6(1); PP3-69
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, ACCULTURATION, GREENLAND, INUIT, SIBERIA,
 LAND USE, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, WAGE
 ECONOMY, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, KINSHIP, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST SUMMARIZES SOCIO-CULTURAL TRENDS TAKING PLACE AMONG ESKIMOS.
 ANALYZES THE ESKIMO CULTURES OF GREENLAND, CANADA, ALASKA
 AND SIBERIA WITH A SKETCH OF DISTINCTIVE CULTURAL FEATURES
 AND ACCULTURATIVE INFLUENCES. AN EXCELLENT AND BROAD VIEW
 OF THE CONTEMPORARY (1965) STATUS OF ESKIMOS.
- 329 AUTH HUMPHREY, R. L.
 DATE 1965
 TITL AN ARCHEOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE UPPER AND MIDDLE UTUKOK RIVER,
 ARCTIC ALASKA: PRELIMINARY REPORT
 PUBL DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY, U OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE; 4P +
 PLATES
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, ARCHEOLOGY, UTUKOK RIVER, PT. LAY
 ABST A BRIEF JOURNAL OF A THREE-WEEK ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN THE
 UTUKOK RIVER REGION. THE AUTHOR SPECULATES ON THE EXTENT
 AND TYPE OF PREHISTORIC USE MAN MADE OF THE REGION.
 ARTIFACTS ARE DIAGRAMED.
- 330 AUTH HUMPHREY, R. L.
 DATE 1970
 TITL THE PREHISTORY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE OF ALASKA: PLEISTOCENE
 CULTURAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN EURASIA AND NORTH AMERICA
 PUBL PHD THESIS, U OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, UNIVERSITY
 MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 367P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL
 RELATIONSHIPS, LAND BRIDGE, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, PLEISTOCENE,
 UTUKOK RIVER, ARCHEOLOGY, PT. LAY, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS,
 ESKIMO ORIGINS
 ABST THE THESIS REPRESENTS A SURVEY OF THE UTUKOK RIVER REGION
 FOR ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE ARTIFACTS
 RECOVERED. THEORIZES ABOUT THE PLACE OF UTUKOK ASSEMBLAGES
 IN THE OVERALL QUESTION OF MAN'S ORIGIN IN NORTH AMERICA.
 DIAGRAMS ARTIFACTS.

- 331 AUTH INGSTAD, H. M.
 DATE 1954
 TITL NUNAMIUT: AMONG ALASKA'S INLAND ESKIMOS
 PUBL W. W. NORTON, NEW YORK; 303P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, INLAND ESKIMOS, CARIBOU HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES, NUNAMIUT CULTURE, ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST NONE
- 332 AUTH INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION
 DATE 1979
 TITL REPORT TO THE PANEL TO CONSIDER CULTURAL ASPECTS OF
 ABORIGINAL WHALING IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL IWC, (LONDON?); 40P
 KEYW WHALING, ABORIGINAL WHALING, ESKIMO CULTURE, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE, IWC, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, WHALE, ECOLOGY,
 ACCULTURATION, DIET, WHALING METHODS, NORTH SLOPE,
 WHALE BIOLOGY
 ABST A BRIEF REVIEW OF WHALE BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT AND AN
 EMPHASIS ON THE CULTURAL IMPORTANCE OF SUBSISTENCE WHALING
 TO ALASKAN ESKIMOS.
- 333 AUTH INUPIAT COMMUNITY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE
 DATE 1979
 TITL THE INUPIAT VIEW
 PUBL VOL. 1(B), NPR-A 105(C) FINAL STUDY, USDI, ANCHORAGE; 27P +
 MAP
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, RESOURCE CONFLICTS, WILDLIFE HARVEST, INUPIAT,
 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST PRESENTS THE NATIVE VIEWPOINT ON RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE
 ARCTIC. MAKES SUGGESTIONS FOR THE ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES
 AND PROTECTION OF SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLES.
- 334 AUTH IRVING, L.
 DATE 1953
 TITL THE NAMING OF BIRDS BY NUNAMIUT ESKIMOS
 PUBL ARCTIC 6(1); PP35-43
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, BIRDS, BROOKS RANGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BIRD NAMES
 ABST NONE
- 335 AUTH IRVING, L.
 DATE 1967
 TITL MIGRATION OF WILLOW PTARMIGAN IN ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 20(2); PP77-85
 KEYW BIRDS, PTARMIGAN, MIGRATION, ARCTIC BIRDS, BROOKS RANGE,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 336 AUTH IRVING, L.
 DATE 1972
 TITL ARCTIC LIFE OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS, INCLUDING MAN
 PUBL SPRINGER-VERLAG, NEW YORK; 192P
 KEYW ZOOPHYSIOLOGY, ECOLOGY, ARCTIC BIRDS, ARCTIC MAMMALS,
 ESKIMOS, ENVIRONMENTAL ADAPTATION, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, NORTH
 SLOPE, WILDLIFE
 ABST NONE
- 337 AUTH IRVING, L., AND S. PANEAK
 DATE 1954
 TITL BIOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE ALONG THE AHLASURUK RIVER, EAST OF
 HOWARD PASS, BROOKS RANGE, ALASKA, WITH NOTES ON THE
 AVIFAUNA
 PUBL J. OF THE WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCE 44(7); PP201-211
 KEYW BIRDS, AVIFAUNA, BROOKS RANGE, AHLASURUK RIVER
 ABST NONE
- 338 AUTH IRVING, W.
 DATE 1953
 TITL AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF THE LOWER COLVILLE RIVER
 DELTA REGIONS
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, SUBMITTED TO CHIEF OF NAVAL RESEARCH, NARL,
 (BARROW); 110P
 KEYW COLVILLE RIVER, ARCHEOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST,
 ESKIMO PREHISTORY, COLVILLE DELTA
 ABST NONE
- 339 AUTH IRVING, W.
 DATE 1954
 TITL EVIDENCE OF EARLY TUNDRA CULTURES IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL APUA 1(2), PP55-85
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, TUNDRA CULTURES, ESKIMO PREHISTORY,
 BROOKS RANGE, ARCHEOLOGY, KILLIK RIVER, EARLY HUMAN
 POPULATIONS
 ABST GIVES A GEOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW OF THE CENTRAL BROOKS RANGE.
 DETAILS ARCHEOLOGICAL FINDINGS AT SEVERAL SITES NEAR
 ANAKTUVUK PASS AND THE KILLIK VALLEY. PHOTOS OF ARTIFACTS.
- 340 AUTH IVES, J. D., AND R. G. BARRY (EDITORS)
 DATE 1974
 TITL ARCTIC AND ALPINE ENVIRONMENTS
 PUBL HARPER AND ROW, NEW YORK; 999P
 KEYW ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGY, CLIMATE, WILDLIFE,
 ACCULTURATION, ESKIMOS, LAPPS
 ABST A COLLECTION OF PROFESSIONAL PAPERS TREATING A VARIETY OF
 ARCTIC AND ALPINE ECOLOGICAL TOPICS, INCLUDING MAN'S PLACE
 IN AND IMPACTS ON THE ENVIRONMENT.

- 341 AUTH IVIE, P. J., AND W. S. SCHNEIDER
 DATE 1978
 TITL WAINWRIGHT: LAND USE VALUES THROUGH TIME IN THE WAINWRIGHT
 AREA
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH AND CPSU, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 210P +
 APPENDICIES
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, RESOURCE INVENTORIES, ANNUAL CYCLE, BOWHEADS,
 WHALES, WHALING, HISTORIC SITES, INUPIAT CULTURE, KUK RIVER,
 ARCTIC COAST, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, LAND USE AREAS, SPECIES
 UTILIZED, UTUKOK RIVER, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, NORTH SLOPE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF WAINWRIGHT INUPIAT CULTURE AS IT RELATES TO
 THE LAND. INVENTORIES AREA HISTORICAL SITES AND DISCUSSES
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL CYCLES, PAST AND PRESENT
 PATTERNS OF LAND USE AND SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
 APPENDICIES INCLUDE MAPS AND DIAGRAMS OF INDIVIDUAL
 SUBSISTENCE SITES.
- 342 AUTH JACKSON, S.
 DATE 1900
 TITL REPORT ON THE INTRODUCTION OF REINDEER INTO ALASKA, 1899
 PUBL U.S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 9TH ANNUAL REPORT, WASHINGTON,
 D.C.; 261P
 KEYW REINDEER, REINDEER INDUSTRY, REINDEER HERDING, REINDEER
 SERVICE, BARROW, PT. HOPE, N.W. ALASKA, SEWARD PENINSULA,
 ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, BERING STRAIT ESKIMOS
 ABST DISCUSSES THE 1899 ECONOMIC STATUS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE
 REINDEER SERVICE WHICH ADDED PT. HOPE, BARROW AND TANANA
 HERDS. HERD OWNERSHIP IS CHARTED. ALSO INCLUDES A HISTORY
 AND DESCRIPTION OF THE ESKIMOS OF ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND AND
 THEIR LIFESTYLE IN 1899.
- 343 AUTH JAMISON, P. L., S. L. ZEGURA, AND F. A. MILAN (EDITORS)
 DATE 1978
 TITL ESKIMOS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA: A BIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE
 PUBL DOWDEN, HUTCHINSON AND ROSS, STROUDSBURG, PA.; 319P
 KEYW ESKIMOS, NUTRITION, ETHNOHISTORY, DIET, DEMOGRAPHY, PT.
 HOPE, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT, N.W. ALASKA, PHYSIOLOGY
 ABST A COLLECTION OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ON NUTRITION,
 ETHNOHISTORY, DEMOGRAPHY AND SOME BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF
 ESKIMOS IN N.W. ALASKA.
- 344 AUTH JENKINS, J. T.
 DATE 1948
 TITL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WHALING
 PUBL J. OF SOCIETY OF BIBLIOGRAPHERS OF NATURAL HISTORY 2(4);
 165P
 KEYW WHALING, BIBLIOGRAPHY, WHALING-COMMERCIAL
 ABST NONE

- 345 AUTH JENNESS. D.
 DATE 1962
 TITL ESKIMO ADMINISTRATION I: ALASKA
 PUBL TECH PAPER NO. 10. AINA MONTREAL; 64P
 KEYW EDUCATION HEALTH, ECONOMY. ALASKAN ESKIMOS, SOCIAL
 ACTIVITIES SUBSISTENCE. HUNTING, FISHING. FUR TRADE,
 ABORIGINAL SUBSISTENCE. REINDEER, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST TRACES THE "ADMINISTRATION" AND TREATMENT OF ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 THROUGH THE VARIOUS PHASES OF ALASKA'S GOVERNMENT FROM 1867
 TO 1960.
- 346 AUTH JOHN GRAHAM CO.
 DATE 1973
 TITL BARROW REGIONAL MASTER PLAN, BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE BARROW INTERENVIRONMENTAL CO-ORDINATING
 COMMITTEE, (BARROW) 150P
 KEYW BARROW, DEVELOPMENT PLAN
 ABST NONE
- 347 AUTH JOHNSON, L. L.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE MIGRATION, HARVEST AND IMPORTANCE OF WATERFOWL AT
 BARROW ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 87P
 KEYW WATERFOWL, BIRDS. SPECIES UTILIZED, EIDERS, SUBSISTENCE
 ECONOMY, BARROW, ESKIMOS, HUNTING METHODS, WATERFOWL
 HARVEST WATERFOWL MIGRATION, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST ASSESSES THE IMPORTANCE OF WATERFOWL HUNTING IN THE ECONOMY
 OF BARROW.
- 348 AUTH JOHNSON. M. L., ET AL.
 DATE 1966
 TITL MARINE MAMMALS
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA, ED. BY
 N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF TECH.
 INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN; PP877-924
 KEYW MARINE MAMMALS, CHUKCHI SEA, PT. HOPE, KIVALINA. WHALE,
 WHALING, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SEAL, POLAR BEAR,
 BOWHEADS, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 RINGED SEAL, SEALING, N.E. ALASKA, BEARDED SEAL, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE
 ABST INVENTORIES SPECIES PRESENT AND SPECIES UTILIZED BY AREA
 NATIVES. DETAILS THE BIOLOGY AND UTILIZATION OF THE RINGED
 AND BEARDED SEAL.
- 349 AUTH JOHNSON, P. R., AND C. W. HARTMAN
 DATE 1971
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ATLAS OF ALASKA
 PUBL IAEE AND IWR, U OF A, COLLEGE, ALASKA; 111P
 KEYW PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, CLIMATE, OCEANOGRAPHY,
 VEGETATION, STATEWIDE, MAPS, ECOLOGY
 ABST PRESENTS DATA AND MAPS ON ALASKAN CLIMATE, TIDES, GEOLOGY,
 EARTHQUAKES, PERMAFROST, GLACIATION, VEGETATION TYPES AND A
 VARIETY OF OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PARAMETERS.

- 350 AUTH JOHNSON, S. R.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES: AVIAN ECOLOGY IN SIMPSON LAGOON, 1977
 PUBL IN: BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES 1976-1977. PREPARED BY L.G.L. LTD. FOR NOAA, OCSEAP,
 BOULDER, COLO.; 112P
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, NORTH SLOPE, BARRIER ISLANDS, SIMPSON LAGOON,
 BIRD BIOLOGY, BIRD MIGRATION, AERIAL SURVEY, BIRDS, NESTING,
 WATERFOWL, SEA BIRDS, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST RESULTS FROM BARRIER ISLAND AVIAN STUDIES INCLUDE MIGRATION,
 FEEDING, STAGING, NESTING, MOLTING, AND DISTURBANCE
 INFORMATION.
- 351 AUTH JOINT FEDERAL-STATE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION FOR ALASKA
 DATE 1973
 TITL CAPE LISBURNE-THOMPSON: A DESCRIPTION
 PUBL JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, ANCHORAGE; 5P
 KEYW CAPE LISBURNE, CAPE THOMPSON, PT. HOPE, N.W. ALASKA,
 WILDLIFE
 ABST LEAFLET BRIEFLY DESCRIBES THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE NATIONAL
 INTEREST LANDS WITHDRAWN AT CAPE LISBURNE AND CAPE THOMPSON.
 BRIEFLY DESCRIBES AREA WILDLIFE, NATIVE LAND USE, NATURAL
 RESOURCES AND THE RECREATIONAL-SCENIC VALUES OF THE AREAS.
- 352 AUTH JOINT FEDERAL-STATE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION FOR ALASKA,
 RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM
 DATE 1974
 TITL RESOURCES OF ALASKA: A REGIONAL SUMMARY
 PUBL JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, (ANCHORAGE); 618P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE, NATURAL RESOURCES, RESOURCE POTENTIAL, RESOURCE
 DEVELOPMENT, STATEWIDE, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, S.
 CENTRAL ALASKA, N.W. ALASKA, S.E. ALASKA
 ABST DIVIDES ALASKA INTO 18 SUBREGIONS AND DISCUSSES RESOURCE USE
 AND POTENTIAL, INCLUDING SUBSISTENCE, IN EACH.
- 353 AUTH JOSEPHSON, K.
 DATE 1974
 TITL ALASKA AND THE LAW OF THE SEA: USE OF THE SEA BY ALASKAN
 NATIVES: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
 PUBL ALASKA SEA GRANT REPORT NO. 73-11, AEIDC, U OF A, ANCHORAGE;
 95P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, WHALING, HUNTING, FISHING, WHALE,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, MARINE MAMMALS, ALASKAN COAST,
 COASTAL NATIVES, NORTH SLOPE, S. CENTRAL ALASKA, S.W.
 ALASKA, N.W. ALASKA, SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE
 ABST HISTORIC SUBSISTENCE USE AND METHODS FOR ALL COASTAL AREAS
 OF ALASKA.

- 354 AUTH KATZ, S. H.
 DATE 1972
 TITL CHANGE ON "TOP OF THE WORLD"
 PUBL EXPEDITION 15(1); PP15-21
 KEYW BARROW, ACCULTURATION, INUPIAT CULTURE, NORTH SLOPE,
 WHALING, LAND CLAIMS
 ABST CONTRASTS MODERN DAY BARROW WITH TRADITIONAL ESKIMO
 LIFESTYLES AND COMMENTS ON THE RAPID CULTURAL CHANGE TAKING
 PLACE IN ESKIMO COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT THE NORTH.
- 355 AUTH KELSALL, J. P., AND J. BISDEE
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD AND ITS RANGE: AN ANNOTATED
 CROSS-REFERENCED BIBLIOGRAPHY
 PUBL CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, OTTAWA; 231P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, BIBLIOGRAPHY, CARIBOU BIOLOGY,
 POPULATION DYNAMICS, CARIBOU HARVEST, NORTH SLOPE, N.E.
 ALASKA, CANADA
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD.
 CONTAINS ABSTRACTS, AUTHOR INDEX AND SUBJECT INDEX.
- 356 AUTH KELSALL, J. P., AND D. R. KLEIN
 DATE 1979
 TITL STATE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE PORCUPINE HERD
 PUBL TRANS. 44TH N. AM. WILDLF. AND NAT. RESOURCES CONF.,
 WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; PP502-521
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU
 POPULATION, N.E. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST OVERVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH AND AVAILABLE KNOWLEDGE ON THE
 PORCUPINE HERD.
- 357 AUTH KENNEDY, J. R.
 DATE 1965
 TITL WALRUS AT 25 YARDS
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 31(2); PP8-11
 KEYW BARROW, WALRUS HUNTING
 ABST AN ACCOUNT OF AN ESKIMO WALRUS HUNT WEST OF BARROW.
- 358 AUTH KESSEL, B., AND T. CADE
 DATE 1958
 TITL BIRDS OF THE COLVILLE RIVER, NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A NO. 2; 82P
 KEYW BIRDS, COLVILLE RIVER, NORTH SLOPE, AVIFAUNA, ORNITHOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 359 AUTH KING, J. G.
 DATE 1967
 TITL THE SWANS AND GEESE OF ALASKA'S ARCTIC SLOPE
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, USBSF&W, (WASHINGTON, D.C.), ON FILE AT NARL,
 BARROW; 12P
 KEYW BIRDS, WATERFOWL, SWANS, GEESE, NORTH SLOPE, AVIFAUNA
 ABST NONE

- 360 AUTH KING, J. G., AND C. J. LENSINK
 DATE 1971
 TITL AN EVALUATION OF ALASKA HABITAT FOR MIGRATORY BIRDS
 PUBL USDI, USBSF&W, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 72P
 KEYW WATERFOWL, BIRDS, WATERFOWL-HABITAT, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
 ALASKA, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 361 AUTH KLEIN, D. R.
 DATE 1979
 TITL THE ALASKA OIL PIPELINE IN RETROSPECT
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT, FAIRBANKS; 11P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PIPELINE IMPACTS, CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, WILDLIFE,
 TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, HAUL ROAD, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST A LOOK BACK AT THE IMPACT OF PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION
 ACTIVITIES IN ALASKA AND THE ONGOING EFFECTS OF THE CORRIDOR
 ON CARIBOU TODAY. REVIEWS THE UNIQUE WILDLIFE MONITORING
 PROCESS THAT WENT ON DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND ITS
 EFFECTIVENESS.
- 362 AUTH KLEIN, D. R.
 DATE 1979
 TITL REACTIONS OF CARIBOU AND REINDEER TO OBSTRUCTIONS: A
 REASSESSMENT
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP519-527
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, OIL IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST DESCRIBES THE VARIABLE EFFECTS OF TIMING AND LEVELS OF
 DISTURBANCE ON CARIBOU AND POTENTIAL LONG-TERM DAMAGE FROM
 DISTURBANCE SUCH AS LOSS OF ACCESS TO CRITICAL HABITAT,
 FRACTURED HERDS AND RANGE ABANDONMENT.
- 363 AUTH KLEREKOPER, F. G.
 DATE 1977
 TITL BARROW 1936-1945
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COMMISSION ON HISTORY
 AND CULTURE, (BARROW); 36P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, WATERFOWL, BARROW,
 INUPIAT, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 SPECIES UTILIZED, HUNTING METHODS
 ABST AN ACCOUNT OF LIFESTYLE IN BARROW FROM 1936 TO 1945.
 INCLUDES OBSERVATIONS ON ESKIMO CULTURE, HUNTING TECHNIQUES
 AND SPECIES UTILIZED.

- 364 AUTH KLINKHART, E. G., ET AL.
DATE 1977
TITL A FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCE INVENTORY OF WESTERN AND ARCTIC
ALASKA, VOL. 1 WILDLIFE
PUBL UNPUBLISHED DRAFT, USDC, COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT OFFICE, (N.P.);
360P
KEYW ANNUAL HARVEST, MARINE MAMMALS, SUBSISTENCE HARVEST,
WILDLIFE INVENTORY N.W. ALASKA, ARCTIC COAST, COASTAL ZONE,
NORTH SLOPE, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SPECIES UTILIZED,
FISH. TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, WILDLIFE
ABST PROVIDES INFORMATION ON POPULATION STATUS, DISTRIBUTION AND HARVEST
DATA FOR ALL WILDLIFE SPECIES UTILIZED BY HUNTERS.
- 365 AUTH KORANDA, J. J., AND C. D. EVANS
DATE 1975
TITL A DISCUSSION OF SITES RECOMMENDED AS POTENTIAL NATURAL LAND-
MARKS IN THE ARCTIC LOWLAND NATURAL REGION, NORTHERN ALASKA
PUBL PREPARED FOR USNPS BY THE TUNDRA BIOME CENTER, U OF A,
FAIRBANKS; 189P
KEYW NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST, HISTORIC SITES, TUNDRA, ARCTIC
ENVIRONMENT, COLVILLE RIVER, COLVILLE DELTA, IKPIKPUK RIVER,
KUK RIVER, MEADE RIVER, OGOTORUK CREEK, CAPE THOMPSON,
BARROW. TESHEKPUK LAKE, CROSS ISLAND, FLAXMAN ISLAND, BIRDS,
TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, CARIBOU. SPECIES INVENTORY
ABST REVIEWS 18 POTENTIAL NORTH SLOPE SITES NOMINATED FOR
INCLUSION IN AN ARCTIC LOWLAND NATIONAL REGION. OFFERS AN
ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW OF THE NORTH SLOPE, AN EXTENSIVE
FLORA-FAUNA INVENTORY AND A BRIEF HISTORY OF AREA
EXPLORATION. GIVES A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH SITE,
REVIEWING PRESENT LAND USE, UNIQUE FEATURES REQUIRING
PRESERVATION AND THE CURRENT THREATS TO THE INTEGRITY OF THE
AREA. INCLUDES A BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- 366 AUTH KOSKI, W. R. AND M. A. GALLOP
DATE 1974
TITL MIGRATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF STAGING SNOW GEESE ON THE
MACKENZIE DELTA, YUKON AND EASTERN ALASKAN NORTH SLOPE,
AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1973
PUBL CHAPTER 1 IN: STUDIES ON SNOW GEESE AND WATERFOWL IN THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY AND ALASKA, 1973, ED.
BY W. W. H. GUNN ET AL. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
SERIES, VOL. 27. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN
ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 38P
KEYW BIRDS, SNOW GEESE, MACKENZIE DELTA, NORTH SLOPE, NESTING,
MIGRATION, WATERFOWL
ABST NONE

- 367 AUTH KOTANI, Y., AND W. WORKMAN (EDITORS)
 DATE 1980
 TITL ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND HISTORY
 PUBL SENRI ETHNOLOGICAL STUDIES NO. 4, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF
 ETHNOLOGY, OSAKA, JAPAN; 320P
 KEYW NATIVE CULTURE, ATHAPASKANS, INUPIAT, ESKIMOS, ESKIMO
 SOCIETY, ALASKA PENINSULA, SUBSISTENCE, PREHISTORY, NORTH
 SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, INTERIOR ALASKA, S.W. ALASKA
 ABST A COLLECTION OF PAPERS FROM A SYMPOSIUM ON NATIVE CULTURE
 AND HISTORY FROM ALL PARTS OF ALASKA.
- 368 AUTH KRUSE, J. A.
 DATE 1977
 TITL UNTITLED
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED RAW DATA, ON FILE AT ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV.,
 FAIRBANKS
 KEYW FISHING, HUNTING, WHALING, QUESTIONNAIRE, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES, SURVEY RESULTS, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF AN EXTENSIVE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY ON THE
 NORTH SLOPE. QUESTIONNAIRE INCLUDES SECTION ON
 PARTICIPATION IN VARIOUS SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 369 AUTH KRUSE, J., AND B. TRAVIS
 DATE 1979
 TITL SURVEY OF NORTH SLOPE RESIDENTS: A STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
 RESULTS (DRAFT)
 PUBL ISER, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 105P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, RESIDENT SURVEY, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, ATKASOOK,
 KAKTOVIK, NUIQSUT, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, ECONOMICS, INCOME,
 EMPLOYMENT, QUESTIONNAIRE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, BARROW
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF RESULTS FROM AN EXTENSIVE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY OF
 NORTH SLOPE VILLAGES. QUESTIONNAIRE INCLUDES A WIDE VARIETY
 OF TOPICS OUTLINING MODERN INUPIAT LIFESTYLES.
- 370 AUTH KUNZ, M.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ATHAPASKAN/ESKIMO INTERFACES IN THE CENTRAL BROOKS RANGE,
 ALASKA
 PUBL IN: PROBLEMS IN THE PREHISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN
 SUBARCTIC, ED. BY J. W. HELMER ET AL. U OF CALGARY
 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSN., CALGARY; PP135-144
 KEYW ESKIMO-INDIAN CONTACT, BROOKS RANGE, ARCHEOLOGY, INTERIOR
 ALASKA, PHYSICAL PROFILE, ETHNOHISTORY, KUTCHIN, NUNAMIUT,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, KOBUK RIVER, NATIVE CONFLICT, CHANDALAR
 KUTCHIN
 ABST DISCUSSES HISTORICAL EVIDENCE OF ESKIMO-KUTCHIN CONTACT AND
 WARFARE AND ANALYZES THE ARCHEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF ESKIMO
 AND INDIAN CO-OCCUPATION OF THE CENTRAL BROOKS RANGE.

- 371 AUTH KUROPAT, P., AND J. P. BRYANT
 DATE N.D.
 TITL FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF COW CARIBOU ON THE UTUKOK CALVING
 GROUNDS IN NORTHWEST ALASKA
 PUBL AK. COOP. WILDLF. RES. UNIT, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 14P
 KEYW CARIBOU, NORTH SLOPE, CARIBOU BEHAVIOR, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD,
 PT. LAY
 ABST NONE
- 372 AUTH L.G.L. ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
 DATE 1980
 TITL A LIST OF WATERBODIES ALONG THE ALASKAN GAS PIPELINE
 IDENTIFIED AS HAVING DATA GAPS AND JUSTIFICATION FOR
 PERFORMING OR NOT PERFORMING FURTHER FISHERIES
 INVESTIGATIONS AND A LIST OF THE PROPOSED MATERIAL SITES,
 ACCESS ROADS, COMPRESSOR STATIONS AND CAMPS THAT MAY IMPACT
 A WATERBODY
 PUBL PREPARED FOR N.W. ALASKAN PIPELINE CO., (N.P.); 29P
 KEYW PIPELINE IMPACT, FISHERIES, HAUL ROAD, FISH, NORTH SLOPE,
 INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF POTENTIAL WATERBODY IMPACT ALONG THE ALASKAN
 GAS PIPELINE AND DATA GAPS FOR FISHERIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATED
 WITH PIPELINE DEVELOPMENT.
- 373 AUTH L.G.L. LTD.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES 1976-1977
 PUBL PREPARED FOR NOAA, OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; CHAPTERS
 INDIVIDUALLY PAGINATED
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, BARRIER ISLANDS, ARCTIC COAST, ECOLOGY, BIRDS,
 FISH, FISHERIES, INVERTEBRATES, NORTH SLOPE, OCS,
 OCEANOGRAPHY, WATERFOWL, BIRD MIGRATIONS, SEA BIRDS, CISCO,
 CHAR, ARCTIC FISH
 ABST AN INTERIM REPORT OF BARRIER ISLAND ECOLOGY WORK ON BIRDS,
 FISH, AND INVERTEBRATES ALONG THE BEAUFORT SEA COAST.
- 374 AUTH LANGDON, S., AND R. WORL
 DATE 1981
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND EXCHANGE OF SUBSISTENCE RESOURCES IN ALASKA
 PUBL PREPARED FOR ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV., BY AEIDC, ANCHORAGE;
 119P
 KEYW FOOD SHARING, SUBSISTENCE EXCHANGE, TRADE, SUBSISTENCE
 ECONOMY, TLINGIT, ATHAPASKANS, ALEUTS, YUPIK, INUPIAT,
 ESKIMOS, ESKIMO CULTURE, NORTH SLOPE, WESTERN ALASKA,
 ALEUTIANS
 ABST LOOKS AT THE FUNCTION AND IMPORTANCE OF DISTRIBUTION AND
 EXCHANGE MECHANISMS IN SUBSISTENCE ECONOMIES WORLDWIDE AND
 SPECIFIC DISTRIBUTION AND EXCHANGE METHODS AT WORK IN
 INDIVIDUAL ALASKAN NATIVE SOCIETIES. CEREMONIAL
 DISTRIBUTION, PARTNERSHIPS, TRADE, SHARING AND COMMERCIAL
 EXCHANGE ARE EXAMINED FOR EACH MAJOR ETHNOGRAPHIC GROUP OF
 ALASKAN NATIVES.

- 375 AUTH LANTIS, M.
 DATE 1938
 TITL THE ALASKAN WHALE CULT AND ITS AFFINITIES
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST 40(3); PP438-464
 KEYW WHALING, N.W. ALASKA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 ANTHROPOLOGY, PT. HOPE, ESKIMO CULTURE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE
- 376 AUTH LANTIS, M.
 DATE 1950
 TITL THE REINDEER INDUSTRY IN ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 3(1); PP27-44
 KEYW REINDEER, REINDEER INDUSTRY, REINDEER HERDING, N.W. ALASKA,
 NORTH SLOPE, BARROW, SEWARD PENINSULA
 ABST AN EXCELLENT OVERVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF REINDEER-HERDING
 EFFORTS IN ALASKA.
- 377 AUTH LANTIS, M.
 DATE 1957
 TITL AMERICAN ARCTIC POPULATIONS: THEIR SURVIVAL PROBLEMS
 PUBL ANNUAL BIOLOGY COLLOQUIUM, 18TH, OREGON STATE U, CORVALLIS;
 PP119-130
 KEYW FOOD GETTING, FOOD SELECTION, ARCTIC POPULATIONS,
 ACCULTURATION, ARCHEOLOGY, GREENLAND, ESKIMOS, INUPIAT,
 NORTH SLOPE, ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY
 ABST CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF NORTHERN PEOPLES AND THE CHALLENGES
 THEY FACE IN MAINTAINING CULTURAL IDENTITY. SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES ARE OUTLINED BY SEASON.
- 378 AUTH LANTIS, M.
 DATE 1980
 TITL CHANGES IN THE ALASKAN ESKIMO RELATION OF MAN TO DOG AND
 THEIR EFFECT ON TWO HUMAN DISEASES
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 17(1); PP2-25
 KEYW DOGS, ESKIMOS, DOG-MAN RELATIONSHIPS, DISEASE, PARASITES,
 ACCULTURATION, SLED DOGS, ATHAPASKANS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, N.W.
 ALASKA, WESTERN ALASKA, INUIT, NORTH SLOPE,
 TRANSPORTATION-LAND
 ABST STUDIES THE EVOLVING ASSOCIATION OF DOGS AND MAN IN THE
 NORTH AND THE EFFECT THIS HAS HAD ON THE SPREAD OF
 PARASITICALLY INDUCED DISEASE IN MAN.
- 379 AUTH LARSEN, H., AND F. RAINEY
 DATE 1948
 TITL IPIUTAK AND THE ARCTIC WHALE HUNTING CULTURE
 PUBL AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS 42;
 276P
 KEYW TIKERAMIUT, WHALING, ARCTIC WHALE HUNTING CULTURE, PT. HOPE,
 IPIUTAK, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 ESKIMO CULTURE
 ABST ETHNOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW AND CULTURAL OBSERVATIONS OF THE PT.
 HOPE ESKIMOS INCLUDING SEASONAL OBSERVATIONS ON HUNTING
 METHODS, SUCCESS AND SPECIES UTILIZED.

- 380 AUTH LARSEN, H.
 DATE 1958
 TITL THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF THE NUNAMIUT AND ITS RELATION TO
 OTHER FORMS OF ESKIMO CULTURE IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 32ND INT. CONG. OF AMERICANISTS, COPENHAGEN;
 PP574-583
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, CULTURE, ESKIMO CULTURE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU
 HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY
 ABST DESCRIPTION OF NUNAMIUT SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY. CONTRASTS
 THEIR STRICTLY INTERIOR TERRESTRIAL CULTURE WITH NEIGHBORING
 "INLAND COASTAL" CULTURES AND HYPOTHESIZES ORIGINS FOR THESE
 CULTURAL DIFFERENCES.
- 381 AUTH LARSEN, H.
 DATE 1968
 TITL NEAR IPIUTAK AND UWELLEN-OKVIK
 PUBL FOLK 10; PP81-90
 KEYW IPIUTAK, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ESKIMO CULTURE,
 BERING LAND BRIDGE, ESKIMOS, CHUKCHI, ARCHEOLOGY, PT. HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 382 AUTH LARSEN, H.
 DATE 1973
 TITL THE TAREORMIUT AND THE NUNAMIUT OF NORTHERN ALASKA: A
 COMPARISON BETWEEN THEIR ECONOMY, SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND
 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
 PUBL IN: CIRCUMPOLAR PROBLEMS: HABITAT, ECONOMY, AND SOCIAL
 RELATIONS IN THE ARCTIC, ED. BY G. BERG. PERGAMON PRESS,
 OXFORD; PP119-126
 KEYW IPIUTAK CULTURE, NUNAMIUT, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, PT. HOPE,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, ECONOMY, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, SUBSISTENCE
 STRATEGIES
 ABST ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSISTENCE STRATEGIES OF TWO GROUPS OF
 ARCTIC ALASKAN ESKIMOS.
- 383 AUTH LATHROP HIGH SCHOOL
 DATE 1969
 TITL ARCTIC OIL, MAGIC IN THE NORTH
 PUBL LATHROP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION CLASS, FAIRBANKS;
 27P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, NORTH SLOPE, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, OIL BOOM
 ABST NONE
- 384 AUTH LAUGHLIN, W. S.
 DATE 1960
 TITL THE PURPOSE OF STUDYING ESKIMOS AND THEIR POPULATION SYSTEMS
 PUBL ARCTIC 23(1); PP3-13
 KEYW ESKIMOS, DEMOGRAPHY, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, IBP STUDIES,
 ESKIMO RESEARCH, WAINWRIGHT, CANADA, GREENLAND
 ABST NONE

- 385 AUTH LAYCOCK, M. G.
DATE 1970
TITL KISS THE NORTH SLOPE GOODBYE?
PUBL AUDUBON 72(5); PP68-75
KEYW BROOKS RANGE, ECOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, OIL DEVELOPMENT, ARCTIC
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, AIRCRAFT HARASSMENT, ARCTIC
ENVIRONMENT, OIL IMPACTS
ABST NONE
- 386 AUTH LEBLOND, N. C.
DATE 1979
TITL PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD
PUBL CANADIAN ARCTIC RESOURCES COMMITTEE, OTTAWA; 156P
KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, YUKON TERRITORIES, CARIBOU
MIGRATION, CARIBOU UTILIZATION, CARIBOU MANAGEMENT, CARIBOU
CONVENTION, NORTH SLOPE, N.E. ALASKA, CANADA
ABST REVIEWS HERD HISTORY, MIGRATION ROUTES AND CRITICAL HABITAT.
DISCUSSES ELEMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE
CONSERVATION OF MIGRATING CARIBOU AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT,
INCLUDING LAND USE PRACTICES, HUMAN UTILIZATION, THREATS OF
DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC ISSUES.
- 387 AUTH LEFFINGWELL, E. D.
DATE 1919
TITL THE CANNING RIVER REGION, NORTHERN ALASKA
PUBL USGS PROFESSIONAL PAPER NO. 109, GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D.C.; 251P
KEYW CANNING RIVER, DOG SLEDS, FIELD EQUIPMENT, CLIMATE,
WILDLIFE, EARLY EXPLORATION, ARCTIC COAST, NORTH SLOPE
ABST ARCTIC COASTAL EXPLORATION CIRCA 1918. DETAILS PAST ARCTIC
EXPLORATIONS, GEOLOGIC FEATURES, POPULATION, CLIMATE AND
WILDLIFE.
- 388 AUTH LENT, P. C.
DATE 1960
TITL CARIBOU INVESTIGATIONS, NORTHWEST ALASKA
PUBL UNPUBLISHED PRELIMINARY PROGRESS REPORT, PROJECT CHARIOT
PHASE III, DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, U OF A, (COLLEGE,
ALASKA); 57P
KEYW CARIBOU, N.W. ALASKA, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, KOBUK RIVER,
NOATAK RIVER, KOTZEBUE, KIVALINA, OGOTORUK CREEK, CARIBOU
MOVEMENTS, BAIRD MTS., PT. HOPE, MAPS, CARIBOU HARVEST
ABST REPORTS ON WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU OBSERVATIONS OF PRE- AND
POST-CALVING MIGRATION ROUTES AND DISTRIBUTION. INCLUDES
REPORTS OF CALF-TAGGING EFFORTS, SEX AND MEASUREMENTS OF
SPECIMENS COLLECTED AND A DIARY SUMMARIZING OBSERVATIONS OF
HUNTER UTILIZATION.

- 389 AUTH LENT, P. C.
 DATE 1961
 TITL CARIBOU CALVING STUDY, NORTHWESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 11TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 COLLEGE, ALASKA; PP27-36
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU CALVING, N.W. ALASKA, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD,
 PT. HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 390 AUTH LENT, P. C.
 DATE 1966
 TITL THE CARIBOU OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL IN: THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA,
 ED. BY N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF
 TECH. INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP481-518
 KEYW CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, N.W. ALASKA, CARIBOU
 UTILIZATION, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU BIOLOGY, CARIBOU
 MIGRATION, CARIBOU CALVING, CARIBOU HARVEST
 ABST A SUMMARY OF THE STATUS AND BIOLOGY OF THE CARIBOU IN N.W.
 ALASKA WITH COMMENTS ON MAN'S UTILIZATION OF THEM.
- 391 AUTH LENT, P. C.
 DATE 1978
 TITL ECOLOGICAL PROFILE: CARIBOU
 PUBL DRAFT FOR NPR-A REPORT, ON FILE AT ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 9P
 KEYW WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, CARIBOU, NPR-A, CARIBOU POPULATION,
 TESHEKPUK HERD, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST DISCUSSES VERY GENERAL SEASONAL MOVEMENT PATTERNS, HABITAT
 PREFERENCES, HERD SUBDIVISIONS, POPULATION ESTIMATES AND
 FLUCTUATIONS OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC HERD.
- 392 AUTH LENTFER, J.
 DATE 1965
 TITL CARIBOU REPORT: 1964
 PUBL VOL. 6, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
 REST. PROJECTS W-6-R-5 AND 6, WORK PLAN C, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 20P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, NELCHINA HERD, FORTY MILE HERD,
 DELTA HERD, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, CARIBOU HARVEST, CARIBOU
 BIOLOGY, CARIBOU REPRODUCTION, HERD PRODUCTIVITY, KOBUK
 RIVER, ANAKTUVUK PASS, NORTH SLOPE, CARIBOU DISEASE
 ABST REVIEWS 1964 CARIBOU STUDIES AND INCLUDES SEX AND AGE
 COMPOSITION OF THE HUNTER HARVEST AT ANAKTUVUK PASS AND FOR
 N.W. ARCTIC VILLAGES.

- 393 AUTH LENTFER, J. W.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE EFFECTS OF OCEAN CURRENTS AND ICE MOVEMENTS ON POLAR BEAR ACTIVITY
 PUBL FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-2 AND W-17-3, JOB 5.2R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 11P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, POLAR BEAR HARVEST, MARINE MAMMALS, SEA ICE, BEAUFORT SEA, POLAR BEAR DISTRIBUTION
 ABST EXAMINES THE EFFECTS OF PACK ICE ON POLAR BEAR DISTRIBUTION, DENSITY AND DENNING ACTIVITIES. PACK ICE CONDITIONS CAN ALSO INFLUENCE HUNTER HARVEST.
- 394 AUTH LENTFER, J. W.
 DATE 1976
 TITL POLAR BEAR REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND DENNING
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-3 AND 4, JOB 5.4R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 22P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, POLAR BEAR BIOLOGY, POLAR BEAR DENNING, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST REPORTS ON REPRODUCTIVE AND DENNING DATA FROM 92 FEMALE POLAR BEARS AND DIAGRAMS A TYPICAL BEAR DEN.
- 395 AUTH LERESCHE, R. E.
 DATE 1972
 TITL SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS OF PORCUPINE AND ARCTIC CARIBOU HERDS IN ALASKA
 PUBL ADF&G, JUNEAU; 13P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, UPPER YUKON, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, N.E. ALASKA
 ABST LOG OF AERIAL CARIBOU SURVEYS ON THE PORCUPINE HERD. GIVES GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION AND SPECIFIC SIGN OR NUMBERS SIGHTED, CRITICAL MIGRATION ROUTES AND DATES, AND IMPORTANT AGGREGATION PERIODS AND LOCATIONS.
- 396 AUTH LERESCHE, R. E.
 DATE 1975
 TITL THE INTERNATIONAL HERDS: PRESENT KNOWLEDGE OF THE FORTYMILE AND PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERDS
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 1ST INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP. BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A, SPECIAL REPORT NO. 1, FAIRBANKS; PP127-138
 KEYW CARIBOU POPULATION, FORTYMILE HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, HERD PRODUCTIVITY, PIPELINE IMPACTS, CARIBOU HUNTING, HERD HISTORY, INTERIOR ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE, N.E. ALASKA, CANADA
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF CANADIAN-ALASKAN BORDER CARIBOU HERDS. DISCUSSES HERD INTERCHANGE AND POPULATION DYNAMICS AND SUGGESTS OVERHUNTING OF THE FORTYMILE HERD. REVIEWS GENERAL HUMAN IMPACTS ON THE TWO HERDS AND THEIR HABITAT. MAPS.

- 397 AUTH LERESCHE, R. E.
 DATE 1975
 TITL PORCUPINE HERD STUDIES
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-5, JOBS
 3.10R, 3.11R AND 3.12R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 21P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, HERD HISTORY, CARIBOU MIGRATION,
 CARIBOU HARVEST, PIPELINE IMPACTS, POPULATION DYNAMICS,
 NORTH SLOPE, N.E. ALASKA, CANADA
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF HERD STATUS, ITS HISTORY, MIGRATION PATTERNS,
 AND THE EFFECT OF THE PIPELINE. HUNTING PRESSURE AND HERD
 COMPOSITION ARE ALSO DISCUSSED.
- 398 AUTH LERESCHE, R. E., AND S. A. LINDERMAN
 DATE 1975
 TITL CARIBOU TRAIL SYSTEMS IN NORTHEASTERN ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 28(1); PP54-60
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, CARIBOU MIGRATION, NORTH SLOPE,
 PORCUPINE HERD
 ABST CARIBOU TRAILS ARE MAPPED, DENOTING CONCENTRATIONS AND
 FUNNELING AREAS FOR THE PORCUPINE HERD ON ALASKA'S EASTERN
 NORTH SLOPE.
- 399 AUTH LEVINE, V. E.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL THE VITAMIN CONTENT OF SEAL OIL
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; 38P
 KEYW DIET, NUTRITION, SEAL OIL, VITAMINS
 ABST NONE
- 400 AUTH LEWIS, M., AND B. CHOUN
 DATE 1961
 TITL THE BLOOD GROUPS OF THE ESKIMOS: AN ANALYSIS AND TENTATIVE
 HYPOTHESIS
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 11TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 COLLEGE, ALASKA; PP10-19
 KEYW BLOOD CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY, ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, BLOOD
 GROUPS, CANADA, NORTH SLOPE, GENETICS
 ABST REPORTS ON BLOOD GROUP STUDIES DONE ON CANADIAN AND NORTH
 SLOPE ESKIMOS IN ORDER TO DISCOVER GENETICALLY DISTINCT
 TRAITS WHICH WOULD SHED LIGHT ON THE QUESTION OF ESKIMO
 ORIGINS.
- 401 AUTH LEWIS, R. W., AND J. W. LENTFER
 DATE 1967
 TITL THE VITAMIN A CONTENT OF POLAR BEAR LIVER: RANGE AND
 VARIABILITY
 PUBL COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY 22; PP923-926
 KEYW POLAR BEAR PHYSIOLOGY, VITAMINS, NUTRITION, DIET, POLAR BEAR
 ABST NONE

- 402 AUTH LIBBEY, D. P.
 DATE 1979
 TITL A PROPOSED HISTORIC AND CULTURAL RESOURCE PRESERVATION DISTRICT
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED REPORT PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW)
 KEYW GALBRAITH LAKE, HISTORIC SITES, CULTURAL RESOURCES, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, NUNAMIUT, SPECIES INVENTORY, ARCHEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, BROOKS RANGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON TRADITIONAL LAND USE IN THE GALBRAITH LAKE REGION FOR CLASSIFICATION OF A CULTURAL PRESERVE.
- 403 AUTH LIBBEY, D., AND E. S. HALL, JR.
 DATE 1981
 TITL CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE MID-BEAUFORT SEA REGION
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PLAN, (BARROW?); 86P
 KEYW TIGVARIAK ISLAND, BEAUFORT SEA, BARRIER ISLANDS, ARCTIC COAST, CULTURAL RESOURCES, ARCHEOLOGY, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, FLAXMAN ISLAND, CROSS ISLAND, BROWNLOW POINT, NORTH SLOPE, NIGLIK, THETIS ISLAND, JONES ISLANDS, PINGOK ISLAND, PUTULIGAYUK RIVER, HISTORIC SITES, LAND USE, PREHISTORY
 ABST IDENTIFIES KNOWN AND POTENTIAL CULTURAL RESOURCE SITES IN THE MID-BEAUFORT SEA COASTAL REGION CONCENTRATING ON BARRIER ISLAND SITES. DIAGRAMS SITE LAYOUTS AND PRESENTS PHOTOS OF SITES AND ARTIFACTS. ARCHEOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCE WORK DONE IN NORTHERN ALASKA FROM 1853 TO 1980 IS REVIEWED.
- 404 AUTH LOWENSTEIN, T.
 DATE 1981
 TITL SOME ASPECTS OF SEA ICE SUBSISTENCE HUNTING IN POINT HOPE, ALASKA
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PLAN, (BARROW); 83P
 KEYW WHALING, SEALING, PT. HOPE, SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, N.W. ALASKA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SEAL, BOWHEADS, POLAR BEAR, SEA BIRDS, SEA ICE, WALRUS, EGGS, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, ESKIMO CULTURE, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST EXAMINES IN DETAIL THE CONTEMPORARY SEALING AND WHALING ACTIVITIES OF THE PT. HOPE INUPIAT. IDENTIFIES TRADITIONAL HUNTING, TRAPPING, AND GATHERING SITES AND DISCUSSES THE ESKIMO BELIEFS AND VALUES SURROUNDING THEIR SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE.

- 405 AUTH LOWRY, L. . K. J. FROST, AND J. BURNS
 DATE 1978
 TITL FOOD OF RINGED SEALS AND BOWHEAD WHALES NEAR PT. BARROW,
 ALASKA
 PUBL CANADIAN FIELD NATURALIST 92(1) · PP67-70
 KEYW SEAL WHALE, BOWHEADS MARINE MAMMALS, BARROW. BEAUFORT
 SEA, ARCTIC COAST. CHUKCHI SEA, RINGED SEAL, FOOD HABITS
 ABST NONE
- 406 AUTH MACHATTIE. L.
 DATE 1961
 TITL ESKIMO METABOLISM AS MEASURED BY THE TECHNIQUE OF 24-HOUR
 INDIRECT CALORIMETRY AND GRAPHIC ANALYSIS
 PUBL TECH. REPORT 60-43, U.S. AIR FORCE AEROMEDICAL LAB., FORT
 WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA: 35P
 KEYW ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CALORIC REQUIREMENTS,
 DIET, PHYSIOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 407 AUTH MACLEAN, B., ET AL.
 DATE 1971
 TITL POINT HOPE PROJECT REPORT
 PUBL U OF A, (COLLEGE, ALASKA); 123P
 KEYW RESOURCE UTILIZATION, WHALING, SUBSISTENCE CYCLES, WHALE,
 TIKERAMIUT. BOWHEAD WHALE, BELUKHA WHALE, PT. HOPE, MARINE
 MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SPECIES UTILIZED,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE PT. HOPE ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIAL
 ATTENTION TO THE SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES AND SPECIES UTILIZED
 BY THE PT. HOPE PEOPLE.
- 408 AUTH MACLEAN E.
 DATE 1971
 TITL GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF BARROW ESKIMO FAMILIES
 PUBL NARL, BARROW; UNPAGINATED
 KEYW BARROW, GENEALOGY, ESKIMO FAMILIES, KINSHIP
 ABST NONE
- 409 AUTH MAHER, W., AND N. J. WILIMOVSKY
 DATE 1963
 TITL ANNUAL CATCH OF BOWHEAD WHALES BY ESKIMOS AT POINT BARROW,
 ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF MAMMALOGY 44(1); PP16-20
 KEYW BOWHEAD WHALE, BARROW, WHALE, WHALE HARVEST. WHALING, HARVEST
 DATA, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, ESKIMOS, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE
 ABST GENERAL OBSERVATIONS OF WHALING ACTIVITIES AND HARVEST
 RECORDS FOR A 30-YEAR PERIOD, BY SEASON. SIZE DATA ARE ALSO
 PRESENTED.

- 410 AUTH MALINS D. C. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1977
 TITL EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT AND ORGANISMS, VOLS. 1 AND 2
 PUBL ACADEMIC PRESS. NEW YORK 321 + 500P
 KEYW MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MARINE MAMMALS, FISH. MARINE BIRDS, OIL
 DEVELOPMENT. OIL SPILLS, OIL IMPACTS, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE DYNAMICS OF OIL IN THE MARINE
 ENVIRONMENT. EXAMINES OIL DEGRADATION AND DISPERSAL AND
 TOXIC EFFECTS OF OIL ON ALL MARINE ORGANISMS.
- 411 AUTH MANN. G. J
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE LIFE HISTORY TYPES OF THE LEAST CISCO IN THE YUKON
 TERRITORIES, NORTH SLOPE AND EASTERN MACKENZIE RIVER DELTA
 DRAINAGES
 PUBL CHAPTER 3 IN: LIFE HISTORIES OF THREE SPECIES OF FRESHWATER
 FISHES IN BEAUFORT SEA DRAINAGES, YUKON TERRITORIES, ED. BY
 P. J. MCCART. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 18.
 CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY
 CO., (N.P.); 132P
 KEYW LEAST CISCO, LIFE HISTORY, FISH, MACKENZIE DELTA, NORTH
 SLOPE, YUKON TERRITORIES
 ABST NONE
- 412 AUTH MARQUETTE, W. M.
 DATE 1976
 TITL BOWHEAD WHALE FIELD STUDIES IN ALASKA, 1975
 PUBL MARINE FISHERIES REVIEW. PAPER 1195; PP9-17
 KEYW WHALING METHODS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 BOWHEADS WHALE. N.W. ALASKA. PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT
 ABST REVIEW OF SPRING WHALING ACTIVITIES IN N.W. ALASKA.
 INCLUDES DATA ON SIGHTINGS. LENGTH AND SEX HUNTING METHODS.
 EFFORT, AND SUCCESS.
- 413 AUTH MARQUETTE, W. M.
 DATE 1976, JANUARY
 TITL ESKIMO HARVEST OF BOWHEAD AND BELUKHA WHALES OFF ARCTIC
 ALASKA
 PUBL N.W. FISHERIES CENTER MONTHLY REPORT, (SEATTLE); PP7-12
 KEYW BOWHEAD WHALE, BELUKHA WHALE, WHALE, WHALING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 MARINE MAMMALS, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA
 ABST NONE
- 414 AUTH MARQUETTE, W. M.
 DATE 1976
 TITL NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE FIELD STUDIES RELATING TO
 THE BOWHEAD WHALE HARVEST IN ALASKA, 1975
 PUBL NMFS. NORTHWEST FISHERIES CENTER, SEATTLE; 31P
 KEYW WHALE, BOWHEAD WHALE, WHALING, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW,
 MARINE MAMMALS, WHALE HARVEST, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, MARINE
 MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST NONE

- 415 AUTH MARQUETTE, W. M.
 DATE 1977
 TITL THE 1976 CATCH OF BOWHEAD WHALES BY ALASKAN ESKIMOS WITH A
 REVIEW OF THE FISHERY 1973-1976, AND BIOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF
 THE SPECIES
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, NMFS, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 80P
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, BOWHEADS, MARINE MAMMALS, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 WHALE BIOLOGY, WHALE POPULATION, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA
 ABST NONE
- 416 AUTH MARQUETTE, W. M.
 DATE 1978
 TITL THE 1976 CATCH OF BOWHEAD WHALES BY ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 PUBL MARINE FISHERIES REVIEW, PAPER 1354; PP18-27
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, ARCTIC COAST, MARINE
 MAMMALS, BARROW, PT. HOPE, WHALE HARVEST, KAKTOVIK,
 WAINWRIGHT, BOWHEADS
 ABST NONE
- 417 AUTH MASON, J. A.
 DATE 1930
 TITL EXCAVATIONS OF ESKIMO THULE CULTURE SITES AT POINT BARROW,
 ALASKA
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 23RD INT. CONG. OF AMERICANISTS, NEW YORK;
 PP383-394
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ESKIMO CULTURE, THULE CULTURE, BARROW, ESKIMO
 PREHISTORY
 ABST NONE
- 418 AUTH MASON, O. T.
 DATE 1902
 TITL ABORIGINAL AMERICAN HARPOONS: A STUDY IN ETHNIC
 DISTRIBUTION AND INVENTION
 PUBL U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM, ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1900, WASHINGTON,
 D.C.; PP189-304
 KEYW ABORIGINAL AMERICANS, HARPOONS, WEAPONS, ETHNIC
 DISTRIBUTION, HUNTING EQUIPMENT, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY,
 WHALING, SEALING, ESKIMO CULTURE, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, NORTH
 SLOPE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE

- 419 AUTH MATTSON, C. R.
 DATE 1962
 TITL CHUM SALMON RESOURCES OF ALASKA FROM BRISTOL BAY TO POINT
 HOPE
 PUBL USFWS SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT: FISHERIES, NO. 425, BUREAU
 OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 22P
 KEYW BRISTOL BAY, KUSKOKWIM RIVER, YUKON RIVER, NORTON SOUND,
 KOTZEBUE SOUND, CHUKCHI SEA, PT. HOPE, SALMON, CHUM SALMON,
 WHITEFISH, SHEEFISH, BUCKLAND, SUBSISTENCE FISHING
 ABST GIVES ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CATCH OF FISH SPECIES BY RIVER
 AREAS. GIVES HUMAN AND DOG POPULATION FIGURES FOR ALL
 VILLAGES AND CHUM SALMON CATCH STATISTICS. GRADES EACH
 VILLAGE (HIGH, MEDIUM, LOW) ON ITS RELATIVE DEPENDENCE ON
 THE CHUM SALMON RESOURCE.
- 420 AUTH MAYHALL, J. T.
 DATE 1970
 TITL THE EFFECTS OF CULTURE CHANGE UPON ESKIMO DENTITION
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 7(1); PP117-121
 KEYW ESKIMO DENTITION, WAINWRIGHT, ESKIMO CULTURE, DIET,
 ACCULTURATION
 ABST A BRIEF EXAMINATION OF DECLINING DENTAL HEALTH AMONG
 WAINWRIGHT ESKIMOS IN LIGHT OF THEIR INCREASED DEPARTURE
 FROM TRADITIONAL DIET AND AN INCREASED USE OF PROCESSED
 FOODS.
- 421 AUTH MAZNESS, R. B., AND W. MATHER
 DATE 1974
 TITL BONE MINERAL CONTENT OF NORTHERN ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF CLINICAL NUTRITION 27; PP916-925
 KEYW NUTRITION, WAINWRIGHT, DIET
 ABST NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF WAINWRIGHT ESKIMOS IS EXAMINED USING
 BONE MINERAL ANALYSIS. NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES ARE LINKED TO
 ABNORMAL BONE LOSS IN ESKIMOS OVER AGE 40 COMPARED TO
 WHITES.
- 422 AUTH MCALLISTER, D. E.
 DATE 1962
 TITL FISHES OF THE 1960 "SALVELINUS" PROGRAM FOR WESTERN ARCTIC
 CANADA
 PUBL NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA BULL. 185, CONTRIBUTIONS TO
 ZOOLOGY, OTTAWA; PP17-39
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, BEAUFORT SEA, MACKENZIE RIVER, HERSCHEL
 ISLAND, ARCTIC CANADA
 ABST NONE

- 423 AUTH MCCART, P., AND P. CRAIG
 DATE 1971
 TITL MERISTIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ANADROMOUS AND
 FRESHWATER-RESIDENT ARCTIC CHAR IN THE SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER
 DRAINAGE, ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA 28(1); PP115-118
 KEYW ANADROMOUS FISH, FISH, ARCTIC CHAR, PRUDHOE BAY,
 SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, NORTH SLOPE, FISHERIES
 ABST NONE
- 424 AUTH MCCART, P., AND P. CRAIG
 DATE 1973
 TITL LIFE HISTORY OF TWO ISOLATED POPULATIONS OF ARCTIC CHAR IN
 SPRING-FED TRIBUTARIES OF THE CANNING RIVER, ALASKA
 PUBL J. OF FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA 30(8); PP1215-1220
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC CHAR, LIFE HISTORY, CANNING RIVER
 ABST NONE
- 425 AUTH MCCOURT, K. H., ET AL.
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD IN
 THE YUKON, 1972
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD--CANADA, ED. BY R.
 D. JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 4.
 CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY
 CO., (N.P.); 89P
 KEYW CARIBOU, ARCTIC GAS, PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION,
 YUKON TERRITORIES
 ABST NONE
- 426 AUTH MCCOURT, K. H., ET AL.
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTURBANCE STUDIES OF CARIBOU AND OTHER MAMMALS IN THE
 YUKON AND ALASKA, 1972
 PUBL ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 5. CANADIAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO.,
 (N.P.); 246P
 KEYW DISTURBANCE STUDIES, CARIBOU, ARCTIC MAMMALS, YUKON
 TERRITORIES, ARCTIC GAS STUDIES, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST NONE
- 427 AUTH MCGOWAN, T. A.
 DATE 1966
 TITL CARIBOU REPORT
 PUBL VOL. 7, ANNUAL PROJECT SEGMENT REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF.
 REST. PROJECT W-6-R6, WORK PLAN C, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 19P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU
 REPRODUCTION, CARIBOU HARVEST, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, NELCHINA
 HERD, FORTY MILE HERD, CARIBOU DISEASE, N.W. ALASKA, KOBUK
 RIVER, SELAWIK, KIVALINA
 ABST RESULTS OF 1965 CARIBOU SURVEY. INCLUDES HUNTER HARVEST
 STATISTICS, AND SEX AND AGE DATA ON CARIBOU HARVESTED IN
 ANAKTUVUK PASS AND N.W. ALASKAN VILLAGES.

- 428 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
DATE 1971
TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART
II: CARIBOU, BROWN-GRIZZLY BEAR, SHEEP, FURBEARERS, MARINE
MAMMALS, BISON, GOAT, WOLF, WOLVERINE AND BLACK BEAR
PUBL VOL. 2, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-3, JOBS 3, 4,
6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15 AND 17, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 138P
KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HUNTING, HERD PRODUCTIVITY, ALASKA
PENINSULA HERD, ADAK HERD, MENTASTA HERD, CHISANA HERD,
NELCHINA HERD, MULCHATNA HERD, FORTY MILE HERD, DELTA HERD,
SEWARD PENINSULA, ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, NORTH SLOPE,
INTERIOR ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA, BEAR, SHEEP,
FURBEARERS, MARINE MAMMALS, BISON, WOLF, WOLVERINE
ABST POPULATION AND HARVEST DATA ON A VARIETY OF WILDLIFE SPECIES
STATEWIDE BY GAME UNIT. CARIBOU DATA INCLUDE HUNTING
PRESSURE, HERD COMPOSITION AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR EACH HERD.
- 429 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
DATE 1973
TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART II:
CARIBOU, BROWN- GRIZZLY BEAR, SHEEP, MUSKOXEN, MARINE
MAMMALS, BISON, GOAT AND BLACK BEAR
PUBL VOL. 3, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-4, JOBS 3, 4,
6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15 AND 17, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 174P
KEYW CARIBOU HUNTING. HERD COMPOSITION, CARIBOU, CARIBOU
PRODUCTIVITY, ALASKA PENINSULA HERD, ADAK HERD, MENTASTA
HERD, CHISANA HERD, NELCHINA HERD, MULCHATNA HERD, FORTY MILE
HERD, ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA. GRIZZLY BEAR, SHEEP, MUSKOXEN,
MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, BISON, GOAT, BLACK BEAR
ABST A SUMMARY OF CARIBOU HERD STATUS STATEWIDE INCLUDING HUNTING
PRESSURE, HERD COMPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION, PRODUCTIVITY AND
MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS. ALSO PRESENTS HARVEST AND
POPULATION DATA ON A VARIETY OF WILDLIFE SPECIES BY GAME
UNIT.
- 430 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
DATE 1973
TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART II: MOOSE,
CARIBOU, MARINE MAMMALS AND GOATS
PUBL VOL. 4, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-5, JOBS 1,
3, 8, 12, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 266P
KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU PRODUCTIVITY, HERD
COMPOSITION, ALASKA PENINSULA HERD, ADAK HERD, MENTASTA
HERD, CHISANA HERD, NELCHINA HERD, MULCHATNA HERD, FORTY MILE
HERD, ARCTIC HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA, MOOSE, GOATS, MARINE MAMMALS,
MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION
ABST HARVEST AND POPULATION INFORMATION ON A VARIETY OF WILDLIFE
SPECIES STATEWIDE. CARIBOU HERDS ARE SUMMARIZED
INDIVIDUALLY ASSESSING HUNTING PRESSURE AND HERD
PRODUCTIVITY. ALASKAN AND CANADIAN UTILIZATION OF THE
PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD IS CHARTED.

- 431 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1974
 TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES PART II:
 MOOSE, CARIBOU, MARINE MAMMALS AND GOATS
 PUBL VOL. 4, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-5, JOBS 1, 3,
 8, 12, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 266P
 KEYW HARVEST DATA, SPECIES INVENTORY, MOOSE, CARIBOU, MARINE
 MAMMALS, FORTYMILE HERD, CARIBOU HARVEST, PORCUPINE
 HERD, KAKTOVIK, FORT MCPHERSON, OLD CROW, FORT YUKON,
 INUVIK, AKLAVIK, ARCTIC VILLAGE, GOAT
 ABST REPORTS STATUS OF SEVERAL GAME SPECIES, DETAILS CARIBOU
 HARVEST DATA FOR THE PORCUPINE AND FORTYMILE HERDS.
- 432 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1975
 TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART III:
 CARIBOU, MARINE MAMMALS, MOUNTAIN GOAT, WOLF AND BLACK
 BEAR
 PUBL VOL. 5, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-6, JOBS 3, 8,
 12, 14, 17, 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 198P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU HERDS, FORTYMILE HERD,
 NELCHINA HERD, PORCUPINE HERD, INTERIOR ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE,
 S. CENTRAL ALASKA, MARINE MAMMALS, GOAT, WOLF, BLACK BEAR
 ABST HARVEST AND POPULATION STATUS INFORMATION ON A VARIETY OF
 WILDLIFE SPECIES STATEWIDE. CARIBOU HERDS ARE REVIEWED
 INDIVIDUALLY TO ASSESS HUNTING PRESSURE, PRODUCTIVITY AND
 MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 433 AUTH MCKNIGHT, D. E. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1976
 TITL ANNUAL REPORT OF SURVEY-INVENTORY ACTIVITIES, PART III:
 CARIBOU, BROWN BEAR, POLAR BEAR AND BLACK BEAR
 PUBL VOL 6, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECT W-17-7, JOBS 3, 4,
 5, 17, AND 22, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 155P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU HERDS, CARIBOU HUNTING, CARIBOU POPULATION,
 HERD PRODUCTIVITY, ARCTIC HERD, FORTYMILE HERD, PORCUPINE
 HERD, NELCHINA HERD, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, S.
 CENTRAL ALASKA, POLAR BEAR, BROWN BEAR, BLACK BEAR
 ABST SUMMARIZES THE STATUS OF 16 CARIBOU HERDS STATEWIDE,
 INCLUDING HUNTING PRESSURE, POPULATION TRENDS AND MANAGEMENT
 RECOMMENDATIONS. ALSO PROVIDES HARVEST AND POPULATION STATUS
 REPORTS ON ALL BEAR SPECIES STATEWIDE.
- 434 AUTH MCVAY, S.
 DATE 1973
 TITL STALKING THE ARCTIC WHALE
 PUBL AMERICAN SCIENTIST 61(1); PP24-37
 KEYW WHALE, WHALING, WHALE RESEARCH, BOWHEADS, BARROW, PT. HOPE,
 WAINWRIGHT
 ABST RECORDS OBSERVATIONS OF BOWHEAD WHALES BETWEEN BARROW AND
 PT. HOPE. BRIEFLY DESCRIBES THE SPECIES, GIVING A HISTORY
 OF ITS EXPLOITATION BY COMMERCIAL AND SUBSISTENCE WHALERS,
 AND COMMENTS ON BEHAVIOR AND VOCALIZATION. PHOTOS.

- 435 AUTH MEKIANA, H.
 DATE 1972
 TITL THIS IS THE STORY ABOUT ANAKTUVUK PASS VILLAGE
 PUBL NARL SPECIAL REPORT, BARROW; 178P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, SETTLEMENT DYNAMICS, NUNAMIUT
 CULTURE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST NONE
- 436 AUTH MELCHOIR, H. R.
 DATE 1979
 TITL THE CARIBOU HUNTERS: TRADITIONAL SUBSISTENCE IN NORTHERN
 ALASKA
 PUBL ALASKA FISH TALES AND GAME TRAILS 11(6); PP25-29
 KEYW CARIBOU HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ABORIGINAL
 HUNTING, NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BROOKS RANGE, INUPIAT
 ABST CONTRASTS OLD AND CONTEMPORARY SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES IN
 ARCTIC ALASKA.
- 437 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1964
 TITL ACCULTURATION OF CONTEMPORARY ESKIMOS OF WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA
 PUBL APUA 11(2); PP1-95
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, ACCULTURATION, TRADITIONAL OCCUPATIONS,
 MARINE MAMMALS, HUNTING, FISHING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 ECONOMICS, ESKIMO CULTURE, CONTEMPORARY ESKIMO, WALRUS,
 SEALING, DEMOGRAPHY, KINSHIP, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST ASSESSES THE ACCULTURATION OF THE WAINWRIGHT ESKIMOS THROUGH
 A DETAILED EXAMINATION OF PAST AND PRESENT LIFESTYLES.
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES ARE EXAMINED, AS ARE KINSHIP AND
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATION.
- 438 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1967
 TITL CHILD GROWTH PERFORMANCE, GENETICS AND ECOLOGY OF
 WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA, ESKIMOS
 PUBL PAPER PRESENTED AT IBP CONFERENCE, NARL, BARROW. ON FILE AT
 NARL, BARROW
 KEYW CHILD GROWTH, ESKIMO GENETICS, ECOLOGY, WAINWRIGHT,
 NUTRITION, DIET, NORTH SLOPE, PHYSIOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 439 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1968
 TITL INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF ESKIMOS
 PUBL ARCTIC 21(3); PP123-126
 KEYW IBP STUDY, ESKIMO STUDIES, WAINWRIGHT, CANADA, GREENLAND,
 ADAPTATION-ESKIMO, ACCULTURATION, HEALTH, ESKIMO PREHISTORY,
 GENETICS
 ABST REVIEWS THE GOALS OF THE INTERNATIONAL BIOLOGICAL PROGRAM
 FOR ESKIMO STUDIES.

- 440 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1970
 TITL A DEMOGRAPHIC STUDY OF AN ESKIMO VILLAGE ON THE NORTH SLOPE
 OF ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 23(2); PP82-99
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, DEMOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, BIRTH-DEATH RATE,
 WAINWRIGHT, ESKIMO POPULATIONS
 ABST NONE
- 441 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1970
 TITL THE DEMOGRAPHY OF AN ALASKAN ESKIMO VILLAGE
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 7(1); PP26-43
 KEYW DEMOGRAPHY, ESKIMOS, WAINWRIGHT, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 442 AUTH MILAN, F. A.
 DATE 1973
 TITL TERMINAL PROGRESS REPORT: GROWTH PERFORMANCE, GENETICS AND
 ECOLOGY OF ESKIMOS
 PUBL IAB, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 208P
 KEYW ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, ESKIMO GENETICS, ECOLOGY, WAINWRIGHT
 ABST NONE
- 443 AUTH MILAN, F. A. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1970
 TITL HEALTH AND BIOLOGY OF CIRCUMPOLAR HUMAN POPULATIONS; SECTION
 II: PROCEEDINGS OF THE IBP U.S. HUMAN ADAPTABILITY
 SYMPOSIUM "THE INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF ESKIMOS" AT THE 134TH
 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE
 ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 30 DECEMBER
 1969
 PUBL ARCTIC ANTHROPOLOGY 7(1); PP70-165
 KEYW ESKIMO HEALTH, ESKIMO ADAPTATION, WAINWRIGHT, ESKIMO
 PHYSIOLOGY, NUTRITION, DIET, BIOLOGY, ANTHROPOMETRICS
 ABST A COLLECTION OF PAPERS ON VARIOUS BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS OF
 WAINWRIGHT ESKIMOS.
- 444 AUTH MILLER, M.
 DATE 1935
 TITL THE GREAT TREK
 PUBL DOUBLEDAY, DORAN AND CO., GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK; 224P
 KEYW REINDEER HERDING, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF A FIVE-YEAR REINDEER DRIVE FROM THE
 SEWARD PENINSULA TO THE MACKENZIE DELTA VIA THE NORTH SLOPE
 OF ALASKA.
- 445 AUTH MILNE, H., AND C. P. DAU
 DATE 1976
 TITL A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EIDERS
 PUBL FAUNE DU QUEBEC, BULL. 20; 225P
 KEYW WATERFOWL, BIRDS, EIDERS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, CANADA, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 446 AUTH MILTON, J. P.
 DATE 1970
 TITL NAMELESS VALLEYS, SHINING MOUNTAINS: THE RECORD OF AN
 EXPEDITION INTO THE VANISHING WILDERNESS OF ALASKA'S BROOKS
 RANGE
 PUBL WALKER CO., NEW YORK; 195P
 KEYW BROOKS RANGE, WILDERNESS, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE,
 OIL DEVELOPMENT, ECOLOGY, KAKTOVIK, BARTER ISLAND, BEAUFORT
 SEA, ARCTIC COAST, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 447 AUTH MITCHELL, E., AND R. R. REEVES
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE ALASKA BOWHEAD PROBLEM: A COMMENTARY
 PUBL ARCTIC 33(4); PP686-723
 KEYW WHALE, BOWHEADS, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, BOWHEAD CONTROVERSY,
 ESKIMO CULTURE, IWC, WHALE QUOTA, ABORIGINAL WHALING,
 WHALING, WHALING TECHNOLOGY, GREY WHALE, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, BERING STRAIT,
 WHALE BIOLOGY
 ABST HISTORY OF THE BOWHEAD CONTROVERSY IS TRACED AND SOLUTIONS
 ARE OFFERED WHICH RECOGNIZE ESKIMO CULTURAL NEEDS AND THE
 THREAT OF BOWHEAD EXTINCTION. ONE BOWHEAD PER VILLAGE IS
 SUGGESTED AS A QUOTA WHERE A TRADITIONAL DEPENDENCE IS
 DOCUMENTED. AUTHORS ALSO SUGGEST A SHIFT TO ALTERNATIVE
 WHALE SPECIES FOR FUTURE NEEDS.
- 448 AUTH MOORE, G. D., AND R. QUIMBY
 DATE 1975
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE POLAR BEAR OF THE
 BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: STUDIES OF LARGE MAMMALS ALONG THE PROPOSED
 MACKENZIE VALLEY GAS PIPELINE ROUTE FROM ALASKA TO BRITISH
 COLUMBIA, ED. BY R. D. JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 32. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 57P
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, MARINE MAMMALS, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT, POLAR BEAR ECOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 449 AUTH MOREHOUSE, T.
 DATE 1978
 TITL GOVERNANCE IN THE BEAUFORT SEA REGION: PETROLEUM
 DEVELOPMENT AND THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV., JUNEAU; 10P
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, NPR-A, PETROLEUM
 DEVELOPMENT, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST DISCUSSES THE EVOLUTION OF THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 GOVERNMENT AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH IT HAS BEEN SHAPED BY
 PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT.

- 450 AUTH MOREHOUSE, T. A., AND L. A. LEASK
 DATE 1980
 TITL ALASKA'S NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH: OIL, MONEY AND ESKIMO
 SELF-GOVERNMENT
 PUBL POLAR RECORD 20(124); PP19-29
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, OIL DEVELOPMENT,
 ACCULTURATION, INUPIAT
 ABST REVIEWS THE ESTABLISHMENT AND GROWTH OF THE NORTH SLOPE
 BOROUGH. FOCUSES ATTENTION ON BOROUGH EXPENDITURES AND THE
 POTENTIAL FOR CONFLICTS BETWEEN OIL DEVELOPMENT AND
 TRADITIONAL ESKIMO LIFESTYLES.
- 451 AUTH MORGAN, L.
 DATE 1974
 TITL AND THE LAND PROVIDES
 PUBL ANCHOR PRESS, GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK; 325P
 KEYW ATHAPASKANS, ESKIMOS, GALENA, PT. HOPE, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
 ALEUTIANS, BETHEL, YUPIK, ANGOON, TLINGIT, SUBSISTENCE
 LIFESTYLE, WHALING
 ABST A SERIES OF VILLAGE PORTRAITS ILLUSTRATING CONTEMPORARY
 LIFESTYLES OF RURAL ALASKAN NATIVES. DISCUSSES
 SOCIO-CULTURAL PROBLEMS AND THE EVER PRESENT LINK TO
 SUBSISTENCE AND THE LAND.
- 452 AUTH MORGAN, L.
 DATE 1977
 TITL AN ANCIENT ESKIMO NATION TAKES ON NEW LIFE
 PUBL ALASKA 43(9); PP34-35, 86, 89
 KEYW INUIT CIRCUMPOLAR CONFERENCE, BARROW, ESKIMO NATION,
 CIRCUMPOLAR, GREENLAND ESKIMOS, ESKIMO HERITAGE, ESKIMOS,
 INUPIAT
 ABST PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST INUIT CIRCUMPOLAR CONFERENCE HELD AT
 PT. BARROW--A GATHERING OF NATIVES FROM ALL OVER THE ARCTIC.
- 453 AUTH MORGAN, L.
 DATE 1977
 TITL A NEW LOOK AT SUBSISTENCE WHALING
 PUBL ALASKA 43(9); PP8-10
 KEYW WHALES, WHALING, WHALE QUOTA, WHALING CREWS, SUBSISTENCE,
 ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE, BARROW,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST REVIEWS THE BOWHEAD CONTROVERSY AS IT DOES AND COULD AFFECT
 ESKIMO WHALING EFFORTS.
- 454 AUTH MORGAN, L. (CHIEF EDITOR)
 DATE 1979
 TITL ALASKA'S NATIVE PEOPLE
 PUBL ALASKA GEOGRAPHIC 6(3); 302P
 KEYW ALASKA NATIVES, YUPIK, ATHAPASKANS, INUPIAT, KONIAG,
 CHUGACH, TLINGIT, HAIDA, ALEUT, ESKIMOS, INDIANS, STATEWIDE
 ABST A STATEWIDE PICTORIAL ESSAY OF ALASKA'S NATIVE PEOPLE AND
 THEIR LIFESTYLE.

- 455 AUTH MORROW, J. E.
 DATE 1973
 TITL A NEW SPECIES OF SALVALINUS FROM THE BROOKS RANGE, NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL IN: STUDIES ON ALASKAN FISHES, BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A NO. 13; PP1-8
 KEYW ARCTIC CHAR, TAXONOMY, FISH, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST DISCUSSES THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A NEW SPECIES OF CHAR FROM THE BROOKS RANGE.
- 456 AUTH MORROW, J. E.
 DATE 1977
 TITL LITERATURE SEARCH ON THE DENSITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES OF THE BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF, ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL. 9. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP1-108
 KEYW FISH, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC FISH, BIBLIOGRAPHY, OCS, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BEAUFORT SEA FISH STUDIES. INCLUDES A GEOGRAPHIC INDEX CODE FOR EACH REFERENCE.
- 457 AUTH MUELLER, G.
 DATE 1976
 TITL AVIFAUNAL UTILIZATION OF THE OFFSHORE ISLAND AREA NEAR PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 1976, VOL. 2. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS., BOULDER, COLO.; PP457-475
 KEYW BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, PRUDHOE BAY, BEAUFORT SEA, BARRIER ISLANDS, OIL IMPACTS, EIDERS, BIRD NESTING, WATERFOWL, OCS
 ABST SUMMARIZES STUDIES OF BIRD MOVEMENTS, SPECIES NUMBERS AND ACTIVITIES OF BIRDS ON EGG ISLAND OFF PRUDHOE BAY.
- 458 AUTH MURDOCH, J.
 DATE 1884
 TITL FISH AND FISHING AT POINT BARROW, ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL AMERICAN FISHERIES SOCIETY, TRANSACTIONS 13; PP111-115
 KEYW BARROW, FISHING, FISH, ARCTIC FISH, ESKIMO FISHING, SUBSISTENCE FISHING
 ABST LISTS IMPORTANT FOOD FISH SPECIES AND METHODS OF FISHING FOR THEM.

- 459 AUTH MURDOCH, J.
 DATE 1885
 TITL SEAL CATCHING AT POINT BARROW
 PUBL ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON, TRANSACTIONS 3;
 PP102-108
 KEYW BARROW, SEALING, SEAL, HUNTING METHODS, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION
 ABST DESCRIBES SEALING METHODS OF ESKIMOS AT PT. BARROW IN 1885.
- 460 AUTH MURDOCH, J.
 DATE 1892
 TITL ETHNOLOGICAL RESULTS OF THE POINT BARROW EXPEDITION
 PUBL IN: U.S. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY, 9TH ANNUAL REPORT,
 1887-1888, GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; PP3-441
 KEYW BARROW, ETHNOLOGY, NATURAL RESOURCES, ESKIMOS, SUBSISTENCE
 TECHNOLOGY, HUNTING IMPLEMENTS, HUNTING METHODS, FISHING,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST DETAILED CULTURAL OBSERVATIONS OF PT. BARROW ESKIMOS CIRCA
 1890.
- 461 AUTH MURDOCK, G. P., AND T. J. O'LEARY
 DATE 1975
 TITL ETHNOGRAPHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA: VOL. 2, ARCTIC
 AND SUBARCTIC
 PUBL HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES PRESS, NEW HAVEN; 255P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, ESKIMOS, ATHAPASKANS, INUIT,
 MACKENZIE RIVER, YUKON RIVER, ARCTIC COAST, ETHNIC MAP,
 ALEUTS, NORTH SLOPE, YUPIK, INUPIAT, GREENLAND, CANADA,
 KUTCHIN, INGALIK
 ABST ESKIMO AND NORTHERN INDIAN TRIBES ARE SUBDIVIDED BY REGION
 AND TRIBE. LISTS MAJOR ETHNOGRAPHIC WORKS FOR EVERY NATIVE
 TRIBE IN ALASKA AND GREENLAND.
- 462 AUTH MYRES, M. T.
 DATE 1958
 TITL PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE BEHAVIOR, MIGRATION AND
 DISTRIBUTIONAL ECOLOGY OF EIDER DUCKS IN NORTHERN ALASKA,
 1958
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW
 KEYW BIRDS, WATERFOWL, EIDERS, MIGRATION, ECOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 463 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA PLANNING TEAM
 DATE 1977
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS RECORD: NPR-A CUMULATIVE 105(C)
 STUDIES FOR SUMMER 1977
 PUBL USDI, NPR-A, ANCHORAGE; 100P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, WATERFOWL, CARIBOU, RAPTORS, NPR-A, AIRCRAFT
 HARASSMENT, OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS
 ABST IDENTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS LIKELY TO OCCUR
 DURING WORK OF THE 1977 FIELD SEASON. DISCUSSES
 PARTICIPATING AGENCIES, GOALS, LOGISTICS, ADVERSE IMPACTS
 AND MITIGATING MEASURES.

- 464 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA PLANNING TEAM
 DATE 1978
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA 105(C) LAND USE STUDY:
 PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS AND LAND USE OPTIONS
 PUBL NPR-A TASK FORCE, (ANCHORAGE?); 60P
 KEYW NATIVE LIVELIHOOD AND DEPENDENCE, INUPIAT LIFESTYLES, LAND
 USE OPTIONS, NPR-A, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF NPR-A LAND USE STUDY ACTIVITIES AND
 OBJECTIVES. SUMMARY OF RESOURCE VALUES, LAND USE OPTIONS
 BEING CONSIDERED AND THE TEAM'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 465 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 DATE 1978
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA: ECOLOGICAL PROFILE
 PUBL STUDY REPORT 4, USDI, NPR-A 105(C) LAND USE STUDY,
 ANCHORAGE; 118P
 KEYW MARINE COASTAL ZONE, TUNDRA, CARIBOU, ECOLOGY, COLVILLE
 RIVER, BARROW, NORTH SLOPE, ECOLOGICAL PROFILE, NPR-A,
 VEGETATION, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST INVENTORIES UNIQUE ECOLOGICAL AREAS AND DISCUSSES THE
 VARIOUS MICRO-ENVIRONMENTS WITHIN THE ARCTIC SLOPE
 COMMUNITY, GIVING SPECIAL ATTENTION TO TUNDRA ECOLOGY AND
 CARIBOU. INCLUDES VEGETATION MAPS.
- 466 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 DATE 1978
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA: PHYSICAL PROFILE
 PUBL STUDY REPORT 1. USDI, NPR-A 105(C) LAND USE STUDY,
 ANCHORAGE; 124P
 KEYW PHYSICAL PROFILE, TOPOGRAPHY, NORTH SLOPE, NPR-A, GEOLOGY,
 SOILS, CLIMATE, PERMAFROST, WATER RESOURCES, MAPS, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST OUTLINES IN DETAIL THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE NPR-A.
 INCLUDES MAPS.
- 467 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 DATE 1978
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA FINAL REPORT SUMMARIES,
 STUDY REPORTS 1-6
 PUBL NPR-A TASK FORCE, (ANCHORAGE?); CHAPTERS INDIVIDUALLY
 PAGINATED
 KEYW NATIVE LIVELIHOOD, CULTURAL SITES, HISTORIC SITES,
 FISH, WILDLIFE, ECONOMICS, NPR-A, NORTH SLOPE,
 INUPIAT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST A SUMMARY OF SPECIES INVENTORIES, RESOURCE INVENTORIES AND
 NATIVE SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES ON THE NORTH SLOPE.

468 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 DATE 1979
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA 105(C) FINAL STUDY, VOL.
 2: SUMMARIES OF STUDIES
 PUBL USDI, NPR-A, ANCHORAGE; 80P
 KEYW PHYSICAL PROFILE, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, ECOLOGY, ECONOMICS,
 CARIBOU, NPR-A. NORTH SLOPE, NATIVE LIVELIHOOD, INUPIAT
 CULTURE
 ABST SUMMARIZES THE FIVE STUDY REPORTS DONE BY THE NPR-A TASK
 FORCE ON THE PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE NORTH
 SLOPE.

469 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 DATE 1979
 TITL NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA 105(C) FINAL STUDY, VOL.
 I: SUMMARIES OF VALUES AND RESOURCE ANALYSIS AND LAND USE
 OPTIONS (EXCLUDING PETROLEUM VALUES AND USES)
 PUBL USDI, NPR-A, ANCHORAGE; 260P
 KEYW RESOURCE VALUES, USER CONFLICTS, SUBSISTENCE, NORTH SLOPE.
 NATIVE LIVELIHOOD. LAND USE, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, WILDLIFE
 ABST PRESENTS A REGIONAL OVERVIEW OF THE NPR-A ENVIRONMENT.
 INVENTORIES AREA VALUES SUCH AS SCENIC, WILDERNESS, AND
 WILDLIFE. REVIEWS THE CONFLICTS AND OPTIONS IN CONTEMPORARY
 NATIVE LIFESTYLES.

470 AUTH NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA WORKGROUP 3
 DATE 1978
 TITL UNTITLED
 PUBL USFWS, (ANCHORAGE?); 100P
 KEYW WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT CONFLICTS, HARVEST DATA, HABITAT, NPR-A,
 RESOURCE INVENTORY, FISH, WATERFOWL, NORTH SLOPE. WILDLIFE
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES IN THE NPR-A AND
 A REVIEW OF THE STATUS OF AREA MAMMAL, WATERFOWL AND FISHERY
 POPULATIONS.

471 AUTH NAVAL ARCTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF
 DATE 1972
 TITL ESKIMO WHALING AT POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, COMPILED FOR AINA, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW
 KEYW WHALING, WHALE, BARROW, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE

472 AUTH NAVAL ARCTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF
 DATE 1979
 TITL INVESTIGATION OF THE OCCURRENCE AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF
 WHALES IN THE VICINITY OF THE BEAUFORT SEA LEASE AREA:
 FINAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD SEPTEMBER 1-30, 1978
 PUBL USDI, BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE, ANCHORAGE; 77P
 KEYW WHALE, BEAUFORT SEA, BELUKHA WHALE, BOWHEAD WHALE, MARINE
 MAMMALS, ARCTIC COAST OCS
 ABST NONE

- 473 AUTH NEILAND, K. A.
 DATE 1968
 TITL RECENT NATURAL OCCURRENCES OF CRIPPLED CARIBOU
 PUBL ADF&G NEWS RELEASE, FAIRBANKS; 3P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MORTALITY, CARIBOU DISEASE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST REPORTS ON SEVERAL VERIFIED CASES OF "FOOT ROT" INFECTION
 CAUSING CRIPPLING OF NORTH SLOPE CARIBOU.
- 474 AUTH NELSON, R. K.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ALASKAN ESKIMO EXPLOITATION OF THE SEA ICE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LAB., AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION, AIR
 FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, FAIRBANKS; 227P
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, WHALING, SEALING, BOWHEADS, WALRUS, HUNTING
 SKILLS, ACCULTURATION, ESKIMOS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ANNUAL CYCLE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A THOROUGH EXAMINATION OF ESKIMO SURVIVAL SKILLS AND
 SUBSISTENCE METHODS FOR LIFE IN THE ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT. THE
 WAINWRIGHT ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CYCLE IS PORTRAYED WITH AN
 EMPHASIS ON MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION.
- 475 AUTH NELSON, R. K.
 DATE 1966
 TITL LITERATURE REVIEW OF ESKIMO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SEA ICE
 ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LAB., FORT WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA; 72P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ESKIMO HUNTING, SEA ICE, ARCTIC COAST, NORTH
 SLOPE, WAINWRIGHT, PT. HOPE
 ABST NONE
- 476 AUTH NELSON, R. K.
 DATE 1968
 TITL ALASKAN ESKIMO EXPLOITATION OF THE SUMMER SEA ICE
 ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LAB., FORT WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA; 340P
 KEYW HUNTING, ESKIMO HARVEST, WHALE, SEAL, MARINE MAMMALS,
 SEALING, BIRDS, WATERFOWL, SUBSISTENCE, POLAR BEAR, HUNTING
 EQUIPMENT, WAINWRIGHT, NORTH SLOPE, CLIMATE, WALRUS,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, ANNUAL
 CYCLE, SEA ICE, SPECIES UTILIZED
 ABST A DETAILED LOOK AT THE SUMMER SEA ICE ENVIRONMENT OF ARCTIC
 ALASKA AND THE SUMMER SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES OF ESKIMOS IN
 WAINWRIGHT. SUMMER HUNTING METHODS ARE OUTLINED FOR THE
 VARIOUS SPECIES UTILIZED WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON SEALING
 TECHNIQUES.

- 477 AUTH NELSON, R. K.
 DATE 1969
 TITL HUNTERS OF THE NORTHERN ICE
 PUBL U OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO; 429P
 KEYW WAINWRIGHT, WALRUS, SEALING, WHALING, POLAR BEAR, TRAPPING,
 FISHING, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 SUBSISTENCE STRATEGY, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITY, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE
 ABST DETAILS TECHNIQUES AND STRATEGIES OF ESKIMO HUNTERS AT
 WAINWRIGHT, OUTLINING THE ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CYCLE AND
 LIFESTYLE OF ESKIMOS THERE.
- 478 AUTH NELSON, R. K., K. MAUTNER, AND G. R. BANE
 DATE 1978
 TITL TRACKS IN THE WILDLAND: A PORTRAYAL OF KOYUKON AND NUNAMIUT
 SUBSISTENCE
 PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 9, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 358P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, HUNTING, TRAPPING, WOMEN AND
 SUBSISTENCE, ESKIMO CULTURE, ECOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS, KOYUKON,
 NUNAMIUT, KOYUKUK RIVER, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BROOKS RANGE,
 TRANSPORTATION, GATES OF THE ARCTIC, ANNUAL CYCLE, HUSLIA,
 HUGHES, ALLAKAKET, ALATNA, BETTLES
 ABST REGIONAL PROFILE AND AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF SUBSISTENCE
 LIFESTYLES ALONG THE KOYUKUK RIVER AND CENTRAL BROOKS RANGE.
 IDEOLOGY AND THE USES AND IMPORTANCE OF SUBSISTENCE FOODS
 ARE EXAMINED.
- 479 AUTH NIELSON, J. M.
 DATE 1977
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA STUDY--HISTORIC AND SUBSISTENCE SITE INVENTORY:
 A PRELIMINARY CULTURAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 113P
 KEYW HISTORIC SITES, BEAUFORT SEA, NUNAMIUT, TRAPPING,
 WHALING, CULTURAL RESOURCES, REINDEER HERDING, TAREUMIUT,
 SUBSISTENCE HARVEST
 ABST EXAMINES NORTH SLOPE ESKIMO CULTURE AND CATALOGS HISTORIC
 SITES. INCLUDES A CHAPTER ON PAST AND PRESENT SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES.
- 480 AUTH NIELSON, J. M.
 DATE 1977
 TITL KAKTOVIK, ALASKA: AN OVERVIEW OF RELOCATIONS
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COMMISSION ON HISTORY AND CULTURE,
 (BARROW); 26P
 KEYW KAKTOVIK, SETTLEMENT DYNAMICS, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 481 AUTH NIELSON, J. M.
 DATE 1978
 TITL AN ANALYSIS OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION ALTERNATIVES ALONG THE
 ALASKA PIPELINE HAUL ROAD AND UTILITY CORRIDOR
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW?); 80P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, HAUL ROAD, LAND USE, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORIC SITES
 ABST REVIEWS CULTURAL AND HISTORIC SITE VALUES IN THE CORRIDOR
 AREA AND RECOMMENDS PRESERVATION PRIORITIES AND PRESERVATION
 DISTRICTS TO PROTECT SITES.
- 482 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1976
 TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, ALASKA: GENERAL INFORMATION AND
 ECONOMIC FACTORS
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 44P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, ECONOMY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 483 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1978
 TITL ANNUAL OVERALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM REPORT AND
 PROGRAM PROJECTION
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 18P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, NORTH SLOPE, EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT,
 ECONOMY, NUIQSUT, KAKTOVIK, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW, PT. HOPE,
 INUPIAT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, INCOME
 ABST GIVES EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT FIGURES BROKEN DOWN BY
 AGE, SEX, AND VILLAGE, AND INCOME FIGURES BROKEN DOWN BY
 VILLAGE AND OCCUPATION.
- 484 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1978
 TITL OVERVIEW VOLUME: NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH CONTRACT 105(C)
 STUDIES
 PUBL USDI, NPR-A, (ANCHORAGE); 177P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE VALUES, INUPIAT, SUBSISTENCE ISSUES, NATIVE
 LIVELIHOOD, SUBSISTENCE PATTERNS, TRAPPING, NPR-A, NORTH
 SLOPE, NUTRITION, BARROW, ATKASOOK, PT. HOPE, NUIQSUT,
 WAINWRIGHT, KAKTOVIK, MAPS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, LAND USE, ECONOMICS, HUNTING, CARIBOU,
 BOWHEADS, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A COLLECTION OF ARCTIC LAND USE STUDIES DONE IN ALASKA WHICH
 OUTLINE SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, LAND USE AND SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES OF NATIVES ALL OVER THE NORTH SLOPE.

- 485 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1978
 TITL TRADITIONAL LAND USE INVENTORY (DRAFT)
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; UNPAGINATED
 KEYW LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, LAND USE INVENTORY, BARROW, KAKTOVIK, ATKASOOK, PT. LAY, BEAUFORT SEA, PT. HOPE, HISTORIC SITES, ARCTIC COAST, NORTH SLOPE, INUPIAT, NUIQSUT, WAINWRIGHT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF HISTORIC SITES ON THE NORTH SLOPE BASED ON INTERVIEWS WITH NORTH SLOPE RESIDENTS. DISCUSSES TRADITIONAL HUNTING AREAS AND SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES FOR ALL AREAS OF THE NORTH SLOPE.
- 486 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1979
 TITL RESOURCE INVENTORY, GALBRAITH LAKE
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 34P
 KEYW GALBRAITH LAKE, WILDLIFE, BROOKS RANGE, NORTH SLOPE, ATIGUN PASS, SAGAVANIRKTOK RIVER, LAND USE-TRADITIONAL, NUNAMIUT ARCHEOLOGY, HAUL ROAD, SPECIES INVENTORY, HISTORIC SITES
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF BIOTIC, ARCHEOLOGICAL AND TRADITIONAL LAND USE VALUES AROUND GALBRAITH LAKE. MAPS.
- 487 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH
 DATE 1980
 TITL ANNUAL OVERALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM REPORT AND PROGRAM PROJECTION
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 36P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, ECONOMICS, EMPLOYMENT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ATKASOOK, KAKTOVIK, NUIQSUT, PT. LAY, PT. HOPE, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT, DEMOGRAPHY, ECONOMY
 ABST A BRIEF OVERVIEW OF 1980 POPULATION AND LABOR STATISTICS FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH WITH AN OUTLINE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND GOALS FOR EACH VILLAGE.
- 488 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH CONTRACT STAFF
 DATE 1979
 TITL NATIVE LIVELIHOOD AND DEPENDENCE: A STUDY OF LAND USE VALUES THROUGH TIME
 PUBL USDI, NPR-A 105(C) LAND USE STUDY, ANCHORAGE; 166P
 KEYW INUPIAT CULTURE, LAND USE VALUES, NORTH SLOPE, CULTURAL VALUES, ANNUAL CYCLE, RESOURCE INVENTORIES, LIVELIHOOD AND DEPENDENCE, NPR-A, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF NORTH SLOPE ESKIMO CULTURE AND BIOTIC RESOURCES AS WELL AS SUBSISTENCE AND ITS IMPORTANCE TO NATIVE CULTURE.

- 489 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH PLANNING DEPT. AND CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INC.
DATE 1979
TITL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM--1979:
SERVICE AREA 10: DEADHORSE/PRUDHOE
PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 7P
KEYW NORTH SLOPE, PRUDHOE BAY, OIL DEVELOPMENT, UTILITIES
ABST A BRIEF REVIEW OF 1979 BOROUGH CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT
EXPENDITURES BUDGETED FOR THE PRUDHOE BAY AREA.
- 490 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH STAFF
DATE 1977
TITL OVERALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM--FULL REPORT, VOL. 1
PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); 83P
KEYW DEVELOPMENT PLAN, BARROW, ECONOMY, DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL,
NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, ECONOMIC PLAN
ABST PRESENTS AN ECONOMIC OVERVIEW OF THE BOROUGH AND A
DEVELOPMENT PLAN.
- 491 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH STAFF
DATE 1979
TITL BATTLE FOR THE BEAUFORT SEA
PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 22; PP1-2
KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, OIL DEVELOPMENT, EIS, NORTH SLOPE, KAKTOVIK,
NUIQSUT, BARROW, HAUL ROAD
ABST REVIEWS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT AND NORTH SLOPE
PUBLIC HEARINGS OVER THE PROPOSED BEAUFORT SEA OIL AND GAS
LEASE SALE.
- 492 AUTH NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH STAFF
DATE 1979
TITL BOROUGH SUES TO LIMIT BEAUFORT SALES TO BARRIER ISLANDS
PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 25,; PP1-5
KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, BARRIER ISLANDS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS,
SUBSISTENCE, NORTH SLOPE
ABST NONE
- 493 AUTH OKAKOK, G. A.
DATE 1962
TITL ESKIMO RIGHTS AND HERITAGE
PUBL INDIAN AFFAIRS 46; PP3-4
KEYW HUNTING RIGHTS, INUPIAT NATIONAL MONUMENT, INUPIAT HERITAGE,
NATIVE RIGHTS, NORTH SLOPE
ABST NONE

- 494 AUTH OKAKOK, L. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1981
 TITL PUIGUITKAAT
 PUBL NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH COMMISSION ON HISTORY AND CULTURE,
 BARROW; 653P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, INUPIAT, BARROW, PT. HOPE, BARTER ISLAND,
 NUIQSUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, WHALING, SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE,
 INUPIAT CULTURE, HUNTING METHODS, FOOD SHARING, LAND
 USE-TRADITIONAL, CARIBOU HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 TRADE, INUPIAT LEGENDS, INUPIAT BELIEFS, SEA ICE, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT, OIL DEVELOPMENT, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST TRANSCRIPTS FROM THE 1978 NORTH SLOPE ELDERS' CONFERENCE.
 THE CONVERSATIONS AND STORIES OF INUPIAT ELDERS ARE GIVEN IN
 ENGLISH AND INUPIAQ. TOPICS OF DISCUSSION INCLUDE ELEMENTS
 OF TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE AND LIFE IN THE "OLD DAYS," LEGENDS,
 VILLAGE HISTORIES, FIRST ENCOUNTERS WITH WHITE MEN, HUNTING
 TECHNIQUES, RELIGION, CELEBRATIONS, SONGS, AND ATTITUDES
 TOWARD OIL DEVELOPMENT AND THE YOUNGER GENERATION.
- 495 AUTH OLDEMEYER, J. L., ET AL.
 DATE 1978
 TITL CARIBOU HABITAT STUDIES ON THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE
 RANGE
 PUBL IN: ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT--1978: SECTION OF WILDLIFE
 ECOLOGY ON PUBLIC LANDS, DENVER WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER,
 DENVER; PP94-122
 KEYW CARIBOU, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, CARIBOU HABITAT,
 PORCUPINE HERD, VEGETATION, NORTH SLOPE, N.E. ALASKA
 ABST A TAXONOMIC INVENTORY OF VEGETATION AND HABITAT TYPES IN
 MAJOR RIVER DRAINAGES ON THE NORTH SLOPE PORTIONS OF THE
 REFUGE WITH RESPECT TO POTENTIAL CARIBOU HABITAT. BIOMASS
 ESTIMATES ARE GIVEN.
- 496 AUTH OSBORNE, A., AND G. OSBORNE
 DATE 1963
 TITL WHEN IT'S WHALING TIME AT BARROW
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 29(11); PP25-29
 KEYW BARROW, WHALING, WHALE, WHALING TECHNOLOGY, WHALING CEREMONY,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST NONE
- 497 AUTH OSBURN, W. S., JR.
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE SNOWMOBILE IN ESKIMO CULTURE
 PUBL IN: ARCTIC AND ALPINE ENVIRONMENTS, ED. BY J. D. IVES AND
 R. G. BARRY. HARPER AND ROW, NEW YORK; PP911-913
 KEYW SNOWMOBILES, ESKIMO CULTURE, NUNAMIUT, ACCULTURATION,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RAPID AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACT THAT
 INTRODUCTION OF THE SNOWMOBILE HAS HAD ON THE ESKIMOS OF
 ANAKTUVUK PASS.

- 498 AUTH OSTDIEK, J. L.
 DATE 1959
 TITL STUDIES ON THE ALASKAN BLACKFISH: HABITAT, SIZE AND STOMACH ANALYSIS
 PUBL THE AMERICAN MIDLAND NATURALIST 61(1); PP218-229
 KEYW FISH, BLACKFISH, HABITAT
 ABST NONE
- 499 AUTH OSWALT, W. H.
 DATE 1967
 TITL ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 PUBL CHANDLER PUBLISHING, SAN FRANCISCO; 297P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, FOOD PREPARATION, ESKIMOS, ESKIMO CULTURE, SUBSISTENCE, ANNUAL CYCLE, TRADE, CLOTHING, CARIBOU HUNTING, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, KINSHIP, RELIGION, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, INUPIAT, ESKIMO PREHISTORY, WHALING, PT. HOPE, BERING SEA ESKIMOS, NOATAK, YUPIK, ALEUTS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A SOCIAL AND CULTURAL OVERVIEW OF ALASKAN ESKIMOS, THEIR ORIGIN, PREHISTORY, BELIEFS AND TECHNOLOGY. SEVERAL REPRESENTATIVE SUBSISTENCE PATTERNS ARE OUTLINED.
- 500 AUTH PAMPLIN, W. L., JR.
 DATE 1979
 TITL CONSTRUCTION-RELATED IMPACTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM ON TERRESTRIAL WILDLIFE HABITATS
 PUBL USDI AND STATE OF ALASKA, JOINT STATE-FEDERAL FISH AND WILDLIFE ADVISORY TEAM, ANCHORAGE; 132P
 KEYW PIPELINE IMPACTS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, WILDLIFE HABITAT, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, BIRDS, WATERFOWL, WILDLIFE, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA, HAUL ROAD
 ABST TWELVE WILDLIFE HABITATS ARE IDENTIFIED ALONG THE PIPELINE CORRIDOR AND RATED AS TO THEIR IMPORTANCE FOR FOOD, COVER AND REPRODUCTIVE HABITAT FOR BIRD AND MAMMAL SPECIES. IMPACTS FROM PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION ARE ASSESSED FOR EACH OF THE HABITAT TYPES.
- 501 AUTH PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM CORP.
 DATE 1973
 TITL COLD REGIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY
 PUBL AMOCO PRODUCTION COMPANY, TULSA; CHAPTERS INDIVIDUALLY PAGINATED
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, ARCTIC COAST, SEA ICE, PERMAFROST, ECOLOGY-COLD REGIONS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, GEOLOGY, NPR-A, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST THE BIBLIOGRAPHY CENTERS ON COLD REGION RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT TOPICS AND RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS.

- 502 AUTH PATTEN, B. G.
 DATE 1977
 TITL SUBLETHAL BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON
 EXPOSURES: FISH
 PUBL IN: EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC MARINE
 ENVIRONMENTS AND ORGANISMS, VOL. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ED.
 BY D. C. MALINS. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK; PP319-335
 KEYW FISH. OIL IMPACTS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, OIL SPILLS
 ABST ANALYZES THE SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF OIL ON THE METABOLISM,
 GROWTH RATE AND REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTION OF MARINE FISH.
- 503 AUTH PATTERSON, A.
 DATE 1972
 TITL THE NATIVE SUBSISTENCE VALUES AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS TO
 D(1)-D(2) LAND CLASSIFICATION
 PUBL PREPARED FOR JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, ANCHORAGE; 110P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE LAND USE, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SUBSISTENCE
 VALUES, NORTH SLOPE, ALEUTIANS, Y-K DELTA, BERING STRAIT,
 BRISTOL BAY, COOK INLET, COPPER RIVER, KODIAK, N.W. ALASKA,
 INTERIOR ALASKA, YUKON RIVER-UPPER, YUKON RIVER-ALL, TANANA
 RIVER, TLINGIT, S.E. ALASKA, SPECIES UTILIZED, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, FISH, FISHING, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, HUNTING,
 TRAPPING, FURBEARERS, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ATKASOOK, BARROW,
 KAKTOVIK, WAINWRIGHT, PT. LAY, PT. HOPE, NUIQSUT, RUSSIAN
 MISSION, MARSHALL, SCAMMON BAY, MEKORYUK, TOKSOOK BAY,
 CHEFORNAK, EEK, BETHEL, NAPASKIAK, KWETHLUK, ANIAK,
 SLEETMUTE, LIME VILLAGE, SAVOONGA, DIOMEDE, GAMBELL,
 STEBBINS, ST. MICHAEL, SHAKTOOLIK, UNALAKLEET, KOYUK, ELIM,
 GOLOVIN, WHITE MOUNTAIN, NOME, TELLER, BREVIG MISSION,
 SHISHMAREF, WALES, MARYS IGLOO, SHUNGNAK, AMBLER, KOBUK,
 NOORVIK, KIANA, SELAWIK, KOTZEBUE, KIVALINA, NOATAK,
 BUCKLAND, CANDLE, DEERING, MCGRATH, LAKE MINCHUMINA, TELIDA,
 HOLY CROSS, ANVIK, SHAGELUK, GRAYLING, GALENA, NULATO, RUBY,
 KOYUKUK, ALLAKAKET, MINTO, MANLEY, NENANA, TANANA, BIRCH
 CREEK, CIRCLE, ARCTIC VILLAGE, VENETIE, FORT YUKON,
 CANTWELL, EAGLE VILLAGE, TANACROSS, TETLIN, WATERFOWL,
 INCOME, EMPLOYMENT, ECONOMICS, HANDICRAFTS, AKIAK, ST.
 LAWRENCE ISLAND, HUSLIA, KASIGLUK, NEWTOK, ANNUAL CYCLE
 ABST PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE NATIVE SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY IN
 ALASKA AND THE VALUE OF SUBSISTENCE. CHARTS AND RATES THE
 EXTENT OF UTILIZATION OF INDIVIDUAL SPECIES FOR EACH REGION
 OF THE STATE AND BY VILLAGE. WILDLIFE UTILIZATION FOR FOOD,
 HIDES, FUR AND HANDICRAFTS IS CONSIDERED. THE MONETARY
 VALUE OF WILDLIFE HARVESTED IS CHARTED FOR NATIVE REGIONS,
 GIVING HARVEST TRENDS AND WILDLIFE POPULATION ESTIMATES BY
 SPECIES. EXAMINES THE ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CYCLES OF 13
 VILLAGES.

- 504 AUTH PATTERSON, A.
 DATE 1973
 TITL COMMUNITY PROFILES BY NATIVE REGION, VOLS. 1 AND 2:
 PRELIMINARY DRAFT
 PUBL JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM, (ANCHORAGE);
 521P
 KEYW NATIVE CORPORATIONS, COMMUNITY PROFILES, AHTNA REGION, ALEUT
 REGION, NORTH SLOPE REGION, BERING STRAIT, BRISTOL BAY,
 CALISTA REGION, CHUGACH REGION, DOYON REGION, KONIAG REGION,
 NANA REGION, SEALASKA REGION, ANAKTUVUK PASS, BARROW,
 PRUDHOE BAY, KAKTOVIK, MEADE RIVER, NUIQSUT, PT. HOPE, PT.
 LAY, WAINWRIGHT, BREVIG MISSION, COUNCIL, ELIM, GAMBELL,
 GOLOVIN, KOYUK, DIOMEDE, MARYS IGLOO, NOME, ST. MICHAEL,
 SAVOONGA, SHAKTOOLIK, SHISHMAREF, STEBBINS, TELLER,
 UNALAKLEET, WALES, WHITE MOUNTAIN, ALATNA, ALLAKAKET,
 BETTLES, ANVIK, ARCTIC VILLAGE, BEAVER VILLAGE, BIRCH CREEK,
 CHALKYITSIK, CIRCLE, CLEAR, DELTA JUNCTION, EAGLE VILLAGE,
 FAIRBANKS, FORT YUKON, GALENA, GRAYLING VILLAGE, HEALY, HOLY
 CROSS, HUGHES, HUSLIA, KALTAG, KOYUKUK, MANLEY HOT SPRINGS,
 MCGRATH, MEDFRA, MINCHUMINA, MINTO, NENANA, NIKOLAI,
 NORTHWAY, NULATO, RAMPART, RUBY, SHAGELUK, STEVENS VILLAGE,
 TAKOTNA, TANACROSS, TANANA, TELIDA, TETLIN, TOK, VENETIE,
 KOBUK, AMBLER, BUCKLAND, CANDLE, DEERING, KIANA, KIVALINA,
 KOTZEBUE, NOATAK, NOORVIK, SELAWIK, SHUNGNAK, DEMOGRAPHY,
 COMMUNITY FACILITIES, MAPS
 ABST A CATALOG OF BRIEF VILLAGE PROFILES FOR ALL ALASKAN
 COMMUNITIES. PROFILES INCLUDE A VILLAGE LAYOUT, POPULATION
 FIGURES, FACILITIES, A SUMMARY OF AREA WILDLIFE AND NATURAL
 RESOURCES AND THEIR UTILIZATION, AND SOME HISTORICAL
 COMMENTS.
- 505 AUTH PATTERSON, A.
 DATE 1977
 TITL COMMUNITY PROFILES IN THE ARCTIC SLOPE REGION: AN INITIAL
 UPDATE FOR THE NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE-ALASKA TASK FORCE
 PUBL NPR-A TASK FORCE, ANCHORAGE; 78P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE HARVEST, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, NORTH SLOPE,
 NPR-A, PT. HOPE, BARROW, KAKTOVIK, NUIQSUT, WAINWRIGHT,
 INUPIAT COMMUNITIES, ATKASOOK, COMMUNITY PROFILES
 ABST ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES AND NATIVE LIVELIHOOD
 INCLUDING COMMENTS ON SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES IN EACH NORTH
 SLOPE VILLAGE.
- 506 AUTH PATTERSON, A., AND C. WENTWORTH
 DATE 1977
 TITL SUBSISTENCE HARVESTS IN THE ARCTIC SLOPE REGION: AN INITIAL
 UPDATE
 PUBL NPR-A TASK FORCE, ANCHORAGE; 22P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE HARVEST, CARIBOU, BOWHEADS, MOOSE, NORTH SLOPE,
 WHALE, WHALING, INUPIAT SUBSISTENCE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST QUANTITATIVE SUBSISTENCE HARVEST ESTIMATES OF ALL GAME
 SPECIES UTILIZED ON THE ARCTIC SLOPE.

- 507 AUTH PATTERSON, L. A.
 DATE 1974
 TITL AN ASSESSMENT OF THE ENERGETIC IMPORTANCE OF THE NORTH SLOPE
 TO SNOW GEESE (CHEN CAESULESCENS CAESULESCENSUS) DURING THE
 STAGING PERIOD IN SEPTEMBER, 1973
 PUBL CHAPTER 4 IN: STUDIES ON SNOW GEESE AND WATERFOWL IN THE
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY AND ALASKA, 1973, ED.
 BY W. W. H. GUNN ET AL. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT
 SERIES, VOL 27. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 44P
 KEYW BIRDS, WATERFOWL, NESTING, NORTH SLOPE, ENERGETICS, SNOW
 GEESE
 ABST NONE
- 508 AUTH PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND CO., ET AL.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM: LITERATURE
 SURVEY
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 2, PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE,
 ANCHORAGE; 478P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, ARCTIC COMMUNITIES, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC
 COAST, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, HEALTH, SUBSISTENCE, ESKIMO
 CULTURE, ECONOMY, NORTH SLOPE, BERING SEA, GULF OF ALASKA,
 LAND USE, ARCHEOLOGY
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LITERATURE RELATIVE TO OCS
 DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY STATEWIDE, WITH 16 SOCIO-ECONOMIC
 SUBJECT HEADINGS.
- 509 AUTH PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND CO., ET AL.
 DATE 1977
 TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM TASK REPORT:
 BEAUFORT SEA BASIN PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT SCENARIOS FOR THE
 FEDERAL OCS, INTERIM REPORT
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 3, PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE,
 ANCHORAGE; 388P
 KEYW ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, BEAUFORT SEA, ENVIRONMENT, NORTH SLOPE
 HABITATS, SUBSISTENCE AREAS, KAKTOVIK, BARROW, ARCTIC COAST,
 LAND USE, WILDLIFE, OIL DEVELOPMENT
 ABST ENVIRONMENTAL EXAMINATION OF THE ARCTIC COAST AND POTENTIAL
 ADVERSE IMPACTS FROM PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT THERE. INCLUDES
 AN INVENTORY OF WILDLIFE AND HABITATS INVOLVED AND COMMENTS
 ON SUBSISTENCE USE AREAS.
- 510 AUTH PEDERSEN, S.
 DATE 1971
 TITL STATUS AND TRENDS OF SUBSISTENCE RESOURCE USE AT POINT HOPE
 PUBL IN: POINT HOPE PROJECT REPORT, BY B. MACLEAN ET AL. U OF A,
 FAIRBANKS; PP37-89
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, PT. HOPE, N.W. ALASKA, ANNUAL CYCLE,
 SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, SPECIES UTILIZED, HUNTING, FISHING,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALING, ESKIMOS, NORTH SLOPE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF THE SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLES OF ESKIMOS
 AT PT. HOPE.

- 511 AUTH PEDERSEN, S.
 DATE 1977
 TITL POINT HOPE: A NATURAL RESOURCES AND MARINE/TERRESTRIAL LAND
 USE OVERVIEW
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV., FAIRBANKS; 75P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SPECIES UTILIZED, SEAL, WHALE, PT. HOPE,
 CARIBOU, WALRUS, SUBSISTENCE CYCLES, ECONOMY, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, LAND USE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE CONTEMPORARY SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY OF PT.
 HOPE. INVENTORIES THE SPECIES USED AND CHARTS THE SEASONAL
 CYCLE OF SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 512 AUTH PEDERSEN, S.
 DATE 1977
 TITL PRELIMINARY REPORT: THE POINT HOPE PROJECT, VOL. II
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, SUBMITTED TO NPR-A PLANNING TEAM BY THE NORTH
 SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 75P
 KEYW PT. HOPE, BIOTIC RESOURCES INVENTORY, SEALS, WHALES, CARIBOU
 HUNTING, POLAR BEARS, FURBEARERS, BIRDS, FISH, NPR-A,
 SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, ECONOMY, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 WALRUS, ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE LAND USE, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE. SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST A HISTORICAL OVERVIEW AND DETAILED STUDY OF NATIVE
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY AT PT. HOPE. LISTS SPECIES UTILIZED AND
 SUBSISTENCE CALENDARS.
- 513 AUTH PEDERSEN, S.
 DATE 1979
 TITL REGIONAL SUBSISTENCE LAND USE, NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, ALASKA
 PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 21, U OF A, FAIRBANKS, AND
 CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, NORTH SLOPE
 BOROUGH, BARROW; 30P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE RESOURCES, SUBSISTENCE GEOGRAPHY, BIOTIC
 RESOURCES, ARCTIC COMMUNITIES, LAND USE AREAS, KAKTOVIK,
 ATKASOOK, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, NUIQSUT, WAINWRIGHT,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, ARCTIC COAST, MAPS, INUPIAT
 SUBSISTENCE, BEAUFORT SEA, BROOKS RANGE, LAND USE MAPPING,
 PT. LAY, BARROW, PT. HOPE, SPECIES UTILIZED, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, GATHERING, CARIBOU HUNTING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE,
 SEALING
 ABST A SERIES OF SUBSISTENCE LAND USE MAPS BASED ON PERSONAL
 INTERVIEWS WITH SUBSISTENCE USERS ALL OVER ARCTIC ALASKA.
 MAPS ARE ORGANIZED BY RESOURCES AND SHOW OVERALL HARVEST
 AREAS FOR VARIOUS SPECIES.

- 514 AUTH PETERS, W. J.
 DATE 1904
 TITL A RECONNAISSANCE IN NORTHERN ALASKA ACROSS THE ROCKY
 MOUNTAINS ALONG THE KOYUKUK, JOHN, ANAKTUVUK AND COLVILLE
 RIVERS AND THE ARCTIC COAST TO CAPE LISBURNE IN 1901
 PUBL USGS PROFESSIONAL PAPER NO. 20, GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE,
 WASHINGTON, D.C.; 139P
 KEYW KOYUKUK RIVER, JOHN RIVER, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ANAKTUVUK RIVER,
 COLVILLE RIVER, EARLY EXPLORATION, CAPE LISBURNE,
 GEOLOGY, CLIMATE, NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST GEOLOGIC FINDINGS OF A GEOLOGIC EXPEDITION THROUGH THE
 BROOKS RANGE AND ACROSS THE NORTH SLOPE.
- 515 AUTH PETERSON, J. W.
 DATE 1978
 TITL A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF THE LIMIT ON BOWHEAD WHALE TAKE BY
 THE ESKIMO OF ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL USDI, BIA, (ANCHORAGE?)
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, BOWHEADS, WHALES, WHALING, ESKIMO
 DIET, SUBSISTENCE FOODS, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA, WHALE
 QUOTA, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF NATIVE WHALING AND ITS IMPORTANCE TO CULTURE
 AND SUBSISTENCE. DISCUSSES QUOTA EFFECT ON CATCH AND
 GENERAL DIET OBSERVATIONS.
- 516 AUTH PFEIFER, W. E.
 DATE 1977
 TITL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FISHES OF THE BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A NO. 17; 76P
 KEYW FISH, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC FISH, BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ABST NONE
- 517 AUTH PORTER, S. C.
 DATE 1964
 TITL ANTIQUITY OF MAN AT ANAKTUVUK PASS, ALASKA
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 29(4); PP493-496
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ANAKTUVUK PASS, ESKIMO PREHISTORY,
 BROOKS RANGE, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS
 ABST GEOLOGIC EVIDENCE OF GLACIERS IN THE ANAKTUVUK VALLEY
 ESTABLISHES THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE FOR CULTURAL MATERIAL
 FOUND THERE AT BETWEEN 6000 AND 7000 YEARS B.P.
- 518 AUTH POSPISIL, L., AND W. S. LAUGHLIN
 DATE 1963
 TITL KINSHIP TERMINOLOGY AND KINDRED AMONG THE NUNAMIUT ESKIMO
 PUBL ETHNOLOGY 2(2); PP180-189
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, KINSHIP, ESKIMO SOCIAL STRUCTURE, ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST NONE

- 519 AUTH PROJECT WHALES RESEARCH TEAM
 DATE 1979
 TITL INVESTIGATION OF THE OCCURRENCE AND BEHAVIOR PATTERNS OF
 WHALES IN THE VICINITY OF THE BEAUFORT SEA LEASE AREA:
 FINAL REPORT
 PUBL USDI, BLM, (ANCHORAGE); 77P
 KEYW WHALE, WHALE BEHAVIOR, BEAUFORT SEA, BOWHEADS, MARINE
 MAMMALS, OIL IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE, OIL DEVELOPMENT
 ABST NONE
- 520 AUTH PRUITT, W. O.
 DATE 1962
 TITL ANIMAL ECOLOGY AND THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE RANGE
 PUBL IN: SCIENCE IN ALASKA, PROCEED. 12TH AK. SCI. CONF.,
 COLLEGE, ALASKA; PP45-51
 KEYW ECOLOGY-ANIMAL, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, LAND USE,
 BROOKS RANGE, N.E. ALASKA, WILDLIFE
 ABST NONE
- 521 AUTH PRUITT, W. O.
 DATE 1966
 TITL ECOLOGY OF TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA, ED. BY
 N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF TECH.
 INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP519-564
 KEYW TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, ECOLOGY, POPULATION DYNAMICS, FOOD
 CHAIN, ARCTIC MAMMALS, SPECIES INVENTORY, N.W. ALASKA,
 MICROTINES, PT. HOPE
 ABST IDENTIFIES 21 RESIDENT TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS AT CAPE THOMPSON.
 DISCUSSES THE FOOD WEB AND LOCAL ECOSYSTEM AND DETAILS
 MICROTINE POPULATION DYNAMICS.
- 522 AUTH QUAST, J. C.
 DATE 1974
 TITL DENSITY DISTRIBUTION OF JUVENILE ARCTIC COD (BOREOGODUS
 SAIDA) IN THE EASTERN CHUKCHI SEA IN THE FALL OF 1970
 PUBL FISHERY BULLETIN 72(4); PP1094-1105
 KEYW ARCTIC COD, FISH, CHUKCHI SEA, FISHERIES
 ABST NONE
- 523 AUTH QUIMBY, R., AND D. J. SNARSKI
 DATE 1974
 TITL A STUDY OF FUR-BEARING MAMMALS ASSOCIATED WITH GAS PIPELINE
 ROUTES IN ALASKA
 PUBL CHAPTER 2 IN: DISTRIBUTION OF MOOSE, SHEEP, MUSKOX AND
 FURBEARING MAMMALS IN NORTHEASTERN ALASKA, ED. BY R. D.
 JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 6.
 CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY
 CO., (N.P.); 99P
 KEYW FURBEARERS, TRAPPING, ARCTIC GAS STUDIES, FOX, WOLVES,
 WOLVERINE, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE, PIPELINE IMPACTS
 ABST NONE

- 524 AUTH QUIMBY, R.. ET AL.
 DATE 1974
 TITL MAMMAL STUDIES IN NORTHEAST ALASKA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE
 CANNING RIVER DRAINAGE
 PUBL ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 24. CANADIAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO.,
 (N.P.); 235P
 KEYW ARCTIC MAMMALS, MOOSE, GRIZZLY BEAR, WOLF, WOLVERINE, FOX,
 DALL SHEEP, BROOKS RANGE, CANNING RIVER, N.E. ALASKA, NORTH
 SLOPE, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS
 ABST NONE
- 525 AUTH R. W. BECK AND ASSOCIATES
 DATE 1977
 TITL ENERGY STUDY FOR BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL PREPARED FOR USDI. ALASKA POWER ADMINISTRATION JUNEAU: 150P
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE. BARROW, ENERGY NEEDS, ENERGY, NORTH SLOPE,
 ECONOMY, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, ESKIMOS
 ABST A SURVEY OF THE ENERGY NEEDS AND CONSUMPTION OF BARROW.
 REVIEWS EXISTING UTILITY SYSTEMS AND BRIEFLY COMMENTS ON
 BARROW LIFESTYLE AND SUBSISTENCE.
- 526 AUTH RAINEY, F
 DATE 1941
 TITL ESKIMO METHODS OF CAPTURING BOWHEAD WHALES
 PUBL J. OF MAMMALOGY 21(3); P362
 KEYW WHALING, BOWHEADS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, PT. HOPE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE AUTHOR'S INVOLVEMENT IN ESKIMO
 WHALING ACTIVITIES NEAR PT. HOPE IN 1940.
- 527 AUTH RAINEY, F. G.
 DATE 1947
 TITL THE WHALE HUNTERS OF TIGARA
 PUBL AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST. ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS 41(2);
 PP231-282
 KEYW PT. HOPE, ESKIMO CULTURE, TIGARA, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY,
 WHALING, SEALING, SUBSISTENCE FISHING, BOWHEAD WHALE, ESKIMO
 BELIEFS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, KINSHIP, ESKIMO
 CEREMONIES, BELUKHA WHALE, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST SOCIO-CULTURAL OBSERVATIONS AND A DISCUSSION OF SEASONAL SUB-
 SISTENCE ACTIVITIES AT PT. HOPE, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON WHALING.

- 528 AUTH RAUSCH, R.
 DATE 1951
 TITL NOTES ON THE NUNAMIUT ESKIMO AND MAMMALS OF ANAKTUVUK PASS
 REGION, BROOKS RANGE, ALASKA
 PUBL ARCTIC 4(3); PP147-195
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU HUNTING, HUNTING
 IMPLEMENTS, BROOKS RANGE, ARCTIC MAMMALS, SPECIES INVENTORY,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SPECIES UTILIZED, SUBSISTENCE FOODS
 ABST HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL OVERVIEW OF THE ANAKTUVUK PASS AREA,
 INCLUDING HUNTING METHODS. CATALOGS ALL MAMMALS OF THE AREA
 AND DESCRIBES THE EXTENT TO WHICH EACH IS USED BY THE
 NATIVES FOR SUBSISTENCE.
- 529 AUTH RAUSCH, R. A.
 DATE 1953
 TITL ON THE STATUS OF SOME ARCTIC MAMMALS
 PUBL ARCTIC 6(2); PP91-147
 KEYW ARCTIC MAMMALS, MAMMALOGY, NORTH SLOPE, WILDLIFE, CARIBOU,
 BROOKS RANGE, ARCTIC VILLAGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, N.E. ALASKA,
 BEARS, WOLVES, FOX, MICROTINES, CARIBOU, CARIBOU HUNTING,
 NUNAMIUT, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY
 ABST REVIEWS THE POPULATION STATUS, DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMIC
 CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS IN THE ALASKAN
 ARCTIC, BASED ON SPECIMENS COLLECTED IN ANAKTUVUK PASS AND
 ARCTIC VILLAGE AS WELL AS OBSERVATIONS MADE ALL OVER THE
 NORTH SLOPE.
- 530 AUTH RAY, P. H.
 DATE 1885
 TITL ETHNOGRAPHIC SKETCH OF THE NATIVES OF POINT BARROW
 PUBL IN: REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT
 BARROW, ALASKA, IN RESPONSE TO THE RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE
 OF REPRESENTATIVES OF DECEMBER 11, 1884. GOVT. PRINT.
 OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; PP35-87 + 11 PLATES
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT, ETHNOGRAPHY, HUNTING
 METHODS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES
 ABST CULTURAL OBSERVATIONS OVER SEVERAL YEARS IN NORTHWEST
 COASTAL ALASKA. DESCRIBES ESKIMO HUNTING METHODS AND
 DEPENDENCE ON SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 531 AUTH REED, J. C., AND J. E. SATER (EDITORS)
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE COAST AND SHELF OF THE BEAUFORT SEA: PROCEEDINGS OF A
 SYMPOSIUM ON BEAUFORT SEA COAST AND SHELF RESEARCH
 PUBL AINA, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA; 750P
 KEYW SEA ICE, OCEANOGRAPHY, ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT SEA, OCS,
 COLVILLE DELTA, BOWHEADS, POLAR BEAR, ARCTIC COD, FISH, SEA
 BIRDS, BARRIER ISLANDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST THE SYMPOSIUM DEALS LARGELY WITH BEAUFORT SEA ICE DYNAMICS.
 SOME BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON FISH AND MAMMALS ARE
 OFFERED.

- 532 AUTH REIMERS, E., E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG (EDITORS)
 DATE 1979
 TITL PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL REINDEER-CARIBOU
 SYMPOSIUM, 17-21 SEPTEMBER 1979, ROROS, NORWAY, VOLS. 1 AND 2
 PUBL DIREKTORATET FOR VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY;
 799P
 KEYW CARIBOU, REINDEER, CARIBOU ECOLOGY, CARIBOU MANAGEMENT,
 CARIBOU NUTRITION, CARIBOU BIOLOGY, CARIBOU POPULATION,
 POPULATION DYNAMICS, CARIBOU REPRODUCTION, CARIBOU DISEASE,
 CARIBOU BEHAVIOR, CARIBOU HABITAT, CARIBOU SYMPOSIUM, NORTH
 SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, CANADA, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST A SYMPOSIUM ON A WIDE RANGE OF CARIBOU AND REINDEER
 RESEARCH.
- 533 AUTH REVES, M.
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE BOWHEAD WHALE CONTROVERSY: A CRISIS FOR U.S. WHALE
 POLICY
 PUBL ALASKA SEAS AND COASTS 8(2); PP4-7
 KEYW BOWHEADS, WHALE QUOTAS, IWC, SUBSISTENCE, WHALING,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, MARINE
 MAMMAL UTILIZATION
 ABST A REVIEW OF THE BOWHEAD WHALING CONTROVERSY.
- 534 AUTH REYNOLDS, H. V.
 DATE 1976
 TITL NORTH SLOPE GRIZZLY BEAR STUDIES
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-6 AND
 W-17-7, JOBS 4.8R, 4.9R, 4.10R AND 4.11R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 20P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, GRIZZLY, BARREN GROUND GRIZZLY, BEARS, BEAR
 STUDIES, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS
 ABST NONE
- 535 AUTH RICHARDSON, J. W., ET AL.
 DATE 1975
 TITL BIRD MIGRATIONS ALONG THE BEAUFORT SEA COAST: RADAR AND
 VISUAL OBSERVATIONS IN 1975
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 3C, BEAUFORT SEA PROJECT, DEPT. OF
 FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.; 132P
 KEYW BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, BIRD MIGRATIONS, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC
 COAST, WATERFOWL, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST NONE

- 536 AUTH ROBY, D. D.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BEHAVIORAL PATTERNS OF BARREN-GROUND CARIBOU OF THE CENTRAL
 ARCTIC HERD ADJACENT TO THE TRANS-ALASKA OIL PIPELINE
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 200P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, PIPELINE IMPACTS, CARIBOU
 MOVEMENTS, HAUL ROAD, WOLF PREDATION, PREDATION, CARIBOU
 BEHAVIOR, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST ANALYSIS OF THE CENTRAL ARCTIC CARIBOU ANNUAL CYCLE AND
 BEHAVIOR WITH RESPECT TO WEATHER, HABITAT SELECTION,
 PREDATION, GROUP STRUCTURE AND PIPELINE-HAUL ROAD
 INTERACTION.
- 537 AUTH ROBY, D. D.
 DATE 1979
 TITL WINTER ACTIVITY OF CARIBOU ON TWO ARCTIC RANGES
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. REINDEER AND CARIBOU SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP537-544
 KEYW CARIBOU, CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD, GREENLAND, NORTH SLOPE,
 CARIBOU BEHAVIOR
 ABST COMPARES CENTRAL ARCTIC CARIBOU AND WESTERN GREENLAND
 CARIBOU WITH RESPECT TO DAILY WINTER ACTIVITY PATTERNS.
 CENTRAL ARCTIC HERD REPRESENTS A PREDATOR-CONTROLLED
 INCREASING POPULATION AND THE WESTERN GREENLAND CARIBOU
 REPRESENT A DECREASING POPULATION CONTROLLED BY MARGINAL
 WINTER RANGE QUALITY.
- 538 AUTH RODAHL, K.
 DATE 1954
 TITL PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF DIETARY INTAKES AND BLOOD LEVELS OF
 CHOLESTEROL AND THE OCCURRENCE OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE IN
 THE ESKIMO
 PUBL NORSK POLARINSTITUTT, SKRIFTER 102; PP31-51
 KEYW DIET, NUTRITION, CHOLESTEROL, HEART DISEASE, ESKIMO HEALTH,
 DISEASE, PHYSIOLOGY, SUBSISTENCE DIET, SUBSISTENCE FOODS,
 INDIGENOUS FOODS, KOTZEBUE, GAMBELL, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
 KAKTOVIK
 ABST TESTS THE CHOLESTEROL, FAT AND PROTEIN LEVELS OF VARIOUS
 ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE FOODS AND THE BLOOD CHOLESTEROL LEVELS OF
 ESKIMOS AFTER INGESTION OF VARIOUS FOODS.
- 539 AUTH RODAHL, K.
 DATE 1954
 TITL STUDIES ON THE BLOOD PRESSURE AND BLOOD IN THE ESKIMO AND
 THE SIGNIFICANCE OF KETOSIS UNDER ARCTIC CONDITIONS
 PUBL NORSK POLARINSTITUTT, SKRIFTER 102; 79P
 KEYW BLOOD STUDIES, ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, SEASONAL BLOOD CHANGES,
 DIET, CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, BLOOD PRESSURE, KETOSIS,
 NUTRITION, ESKIMO HEALTH, KAKTOVIK, KOTZEBUE, GAMBELL,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST NONE

- 540 AUTH RODAHL, K.
 DATE 1963
 TITL THE LAST OF THE FEW
 PUBL HARPER AND ROW, NEW YORK; 208P
 KEYW PHYSIOLOGY, ESKIMO CULTURE, KAKTOVIK, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
 KOTZEBUE, ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND, ADAPTATIONS TO COLD,
 ACCULTURATION, DIET, HUNTING METHODS
 ABST NONE
- 541 AUTH RODAHL, K.
 DATE 1963
 TITL NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN THE POLAR REGIONS
 PUBL IN: MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC;
 SELECTED PAPERS FROM A CONFERENCE. WORLD HEALTH
 ORGANIZATION, GENEVA; PP97-115
 KEYW POLAR REGIONS, NUTRITION, CALORIC REQUIREMENTS, VITAMINS,
 NORTH SLOPE, ACCLIMATIZATION, DIET
 ABST REVIEWS NUTRITIONAL AND CALORIC DEMANDS OF THE POLAR CLIMATE
 WITH SOME SPECIFIC DATA FROM ALASKA ON DAILY NUTRIENT INTAKE
 REQUIREMENTS.
- 542 AUTH RODAHL, K., AND J. EDWARDS
 DATE 1952
 TITL THE BODY SURFACE AREA OF ESKIMOS AS DETERMINED BY THE LINEAR
 AND THE HEIGHT-WEIGHT FORMULAS
 PUBL ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LAB., LADD AIR FORCE BASE, ALASKA; 23P
 KEYW ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, KAKTOVIK, ANAKTUVUK PASS, KOTZEBUE,
 SELAWIK, GAMBELL
 ABST NONE
- 543 AUTH ROGERS, G. W.
 DATE 1971
 TITL ALASKA NATIVE POPULATION TRENDS AND VITAL STATISTICS,
 1950-1985
 PUBL ISEGR RESEARCH NOTE, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 19P
 KEYW NATIVE POPULATION TRENDS, DEMOGRAPHY, STATEWIDE
 ABST STATEWIDE AND REGIONAL BREAKDOWN OF NATIVE POPULATION
 ESTIMATES. GIVES BIRTH-DEATH RATES AND FUTURE POPULATION
 PROJECTIONS.
- 544 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G., AND J. A. CURATOLO
 DATE 1975
 TITL A COMPARISON OF MOVEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE PORCUPINE
 CARIBOU HERD, 1971-1974
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT ADF&G, FAIRBANKS; 65P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, PORCUPINE
 HERD, CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU CALVING
 ABST ANALYZES THE VARIABILITY IN TIMING AND ROUTES OF FALL AND
 SPRING MIGRATIONS AND IN LOCATION AND TIMING OF CALVING FOR
 THE PORCUPINE HERD.

- 545 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G., J. A. CURATOLO, AND G. MOORE
 DATE 1975
 TITL THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD
 IN NORTHEASTERN ALASKA AND THE YUKON TERRITORIES, 1974
 PUBL CHAPTER 3 IN: STUDIES OF LARGE MAMMALS ALONG THE PROPOSED
 MACKENZIE VALLEY GAS PIPELINE ROUTE FROM ALASKA TO BRITISH
 COLUMBIA, ED. BY R. D. JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 32. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 103P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, N.E. ALASKA, YUKON TERRITORIES,
 CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CANADA
 ABST NONE
- 546 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G., AND P. M. STERN
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD IN
 NORTHEAST ALASKA, 1972
 PUBL ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 7. CANADIAN
 ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO.,
 (N.P.); 212P
 KEYW PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU
 MIGRATION, N.E. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 547 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G., AND P. M. STERN
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTRIBUTION OF MOOSE, MUSKOX, AND SHEEP IN N.E. ALASKA,
 1972
 PUBL CHAPTER 1 IN: DISTRIBUTION OF MOOSE, SHEEP, MUSKOX AND
 FURBEARING MAMMALS IN NORTHEASTERN ALASKA, ED. BY R. D.
 JAKIMCHUK. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 6.
 CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY
 CO., (N.P.); 62P
 KEYW MOOSE, MUSKOX, DALL SHEEP, N.E. ALASKA, ARCTIC GAS STUDIES,
 TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS
 ABST NONE
- 548 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G., P. STERN, AND C. WARBELOW
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD IN
 NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL CHAPTER 4 IN: STUDIES OF LARGE MAMMAL POPULATIONS IN
 NORTHERN ALASKA, YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1973, ED.
 BY K. H. MCCOURT AND L. P. HORSTMAN. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 22. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 197P
 KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, NORTH SLOPE, CARIBOU MIGRATION,
 CARIBOU CALVING
 ABST NONE

- 549 AUTH ROSENEAU, D. G.. AND C. WARBELOW
 DATE 1974
 TITL DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBERS OF MUSK-OXEN IN N.E. ALASKA AND THE
 NORTHERN YUKON. 1973
 PUBL CHAPTER 5 IN: STUDIES OF LARGE MAMMAL POPULATIONS IN
 NORTHERN ALASKA, YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 1973, ED.
 BY K. H. MCCOURT AND L. P. HORSTMAN. ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL
 REPORT SERIES, VOL. 22. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY LTD. AND
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.): 30P
 KEYW MUSKOXEN, N.E. ALASKA, YUKON TERRITORIES
 ABST NONE
- 550 AUTH RUE, L. L.. III
 DATE 1976
 TITL STATUS OF THE WESTERN ARCTIC CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL INFORMATION LEAF. NO. 3, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 4P
 KEYW CARIBOU, WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, N.W. ALASKA, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 551 AUTH RUSSELL, J.
 DATE 1977
 TITL PROGRESS REPORT OF PORCUPINE CARIBOU RESEARCH,
 OCTOBER-DECEMBER
 PUBL RENEWABLE RESOURCES CONSULTING SERVICES LTD., (N.P.): 23P
 KEYW CARIBOU. PORCUPINE HERD. CARIBOU MIGRATION, HERD
 COMPOSITION. NORTH SLOPE, N.E. ALASKA
 ABST GIVES FALL OBSERVATIONS OF PORCUPINE HERD MOVEMENTS AND
 COMPOSITION AND ANTLER-SHEDDING DATES.
- 552 AUTH SAUBERLICH. H. E., ET AL.
 DATE 1972
 TITL BIOCHEMICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF THE
 ESKIMO OF WAINWRIGHT. ALASKA
 PUBL AMERICAN J. OF CLINICAL NUTRITION 25; PP437-445
 KEYW NUTRITION. ESKIMO DIET, WAINWRIGHT
 ABST NONE
- 553 AUTH SCHAMEL, D. L.
 DATE 1974
 TITL THE BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE PACIFIC EIDER ON A BARRIER
 ISLAND IN THE BEAUFORT SEA, ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 95P
 KEYW EIDERS, WATERFOWL, BIRDS. BEAUFORT SEA, BREEDING
 BIOLOGY
 ABST NONE

- 554 AUTH SCHLESIER, K. H.
DATE 1972
TITL ICE AGE HUNTERS
PUBL BEAVER 302(4); PP30-35
KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, PREHISTORIC HUNTERS, PLEISTOCENE,
ICE AGE, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS, BROOKS RANGE
ABST AN ACCOUNT OF LIFE AMONG ANCIENT ARCTIC HUNTERS, BASED ON
CULTURAL INTERPRETATIONS OF ARCHEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES IN THE
BROOKS RANGE.
- 555 AUTH SCHNEIDER, W. S., AND P. M. BOWERS
DATE 1977
TITL ASSESSMENT OF THE KNOWN CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE NATIONAL
PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA
PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 3, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 168P
KEYW NPR-A, NORTH SLOPE, CULTURAL RESOURCES, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORIC
SITES, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS
ABST REVIEWS PAST ARCHEOLOGICAL WORK DONE IN THE NPR-A. LISTS
AND LOCATES KNOWN CULTURAL SITES IN THE RESERVE. MAPS.
- 556 AUTH SCHNEIDER, W. S., S. PEDERSEN, AND D. LIBBEY
DATE 1980
TITL BARROW-ATQASUK REPORT: A STUDY OF LAND USE VALUES THROUGH
TIME
PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 24, U OF A, FAIRBANKS; 236P
KEYW BARROW, ATKASOOK, ANNUAL CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
SUBSISTENCE LAND USE, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, ECONOMICS,
NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST, SPECIES UTILIZED, SUBSISTENCE
RESOURCES
ABST AN ANALYSIS OF THE LAND USE PATTERNS, SUBSISTENCE
ACTIVITIES, AREA ECONOMICS AND HISTORICAL SITES IN THE
BARROW-ATKASOOK REGION OF THE NORTH SLOPE.
- 557 AUTH SCHRADER, F. C.
DATE 1904
TITL A RECONNAISSANCE IN NORTHERN ALASKA
PUBL USGS PROFESSIONAL PAPER NO. 20, GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D.C.; 139P
KEYW KOYUKUK RIVER, ANAKTUVUK PASS, COLVILLE RIVER, NATIVES,
GOLD, COAL, CLIMATE, BARROW, GEOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
ALASKA, KOYUKON, EARLY EXPLORATION
ABST GEOLOGIC INVENTORY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE AREA WITH CULTURAL
OBSERVATIONS MADE ALONG THE WAY.

- 558 AUTH SCHULTHEIS, M. C., AND G. SMYTHE
 DATE 1978
 TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM, BEAUFORT SEA
 REGION: MANMADE ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 8, PREPARED FOR BLM, ALASKA OCS OFFICE,
 ANCHORAGE; 282P
 KEYW BARROW, KAKTOVIK, NUIQSUT, WAINWRIGHT, POPULATION, ECONOMY,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS, BEAUFORT SEA, NORTH SLOPE, OCS
 ABST DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE POPULATION, ECONOMY, SERVICES AND
 GOVERNMENT OF EACH COASTAL VILLAGE IN THE BEAUFORT SEA
 REGION.
- 559 AUTH SELKREGG, L. L.
 DATE 1976
 TITL ALASKA REGIONAL PROFILES: ARCTIC REGION
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE STATE OF ALASKA AND THE JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA
 BY AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 218P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA, CLIMATE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT,
 GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, WATER RESOURCES, VEGETATION, TERRESTRIAL
 MAMMALS, INUPIAT, ECONOMICS, LAND USE, COMMUNITY FACILITIES,
 DEMOGRAPHY, BARROW, PRUDHOE BAY, PT. LAY, BARRIER ISLANDS,
 ARCTIC COAST, OIL DEVELOPMENT, WATERFOWL, MAPS, FISH,
 HABITAT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SUBSISTENCE FISHING,
 SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, EMPLOYMENT, LAND STATUS, WAINWRIGHT,
 PT. HOPE, ATKASOOK, NUIQSUT, KAKTOVIK, CAPE LISBURNE,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, MARINE MAMMALS, WILDLIFE,
 ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST AN EXCELLENT OVERVIEW OF THE NORTH SLOPE ENVIRONMENT, ITS
 PEOPLE, CULTURE AND RESOURCES. PROVIDES DEMOGRAPHIC AND
 FACILITIES DATA FOR ALL NORTH SLOPE COMMUNITIES. REVIEWS
 OIL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES, AREA WILDLIFE RESOURCES AND
 CRITICAL HABITATS. BRIEFLY DISCUSSES SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES.
- 560 AUTH SELKREGG, L. L.
 DATE 1976
 TITL ALASKA REGIONAL PROFILES: NORTHWEST REGION
 PUBL AEIDC, U OF A, ANCHORAGE; 265P
 KEYW N.W. ALASKA, KOTZEBUE SOUND, SEWARD PENINSULA, NORTON SOUND,
 KOTZEBUE, NOME, SELAWIK, KIVALINA, SHISHMAREF, NOATAK RIVER,
 KOBUK RIVER, UNALAKLEET, SHAKTOOLIK, GAMBELL, SAVOONGA,
 NOATAK, KOBUK, SELAWIK RIVER, CLIMATE, PT. HOPE, CAPE
 LISBURNE, OCEANOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, KUZITRIN RIVER, VEGETATION,
 TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, MARINE MAMMALS, FISH, BIRDS, SEA BIRDS,
 SUBSISTENCE FISHING, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, REINDEER,
 ABORIGINAL SUBSISTENCE, ECONOMY, LAND USE, DEMOGRAPHY,
 INCOME, ARCHEOLOGY, WILDLIFE, ESKIMO CULTURE, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT
 ABST AN EXCELLENT ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW OF N.W. ALASKA. REVIEWS
 PHYSICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL AND BIOTIC COMMUNITIES AND RESOURCES
 AS WELL AS THE HUMAN SOCIO-ECONOMIC COMPONENTS.
 CONTEMPORARY SUBSISTENCE AND TRADITIONAL LAND USE PRACTICES
 ARE NOTED. WELL ILLUSTRATED WITH AREA PHOTOS.

- 561 AUTH SENUNGETUK, J. E.
 DATE 1971
 TITL GIVE OR TAKE A CENTURY: AN ESKIMO CHRONICLE
 PUBL INDIAN HISTORY PRESS, SAN FRANCISCO; 205P
 KEYW ESKIMO LIFESTYLE, ACCULTURATION, CONTEMPORARY ESKIMO
 ABST A BRIEF CONTACT HISTORY AND A SERIES OF CONTEMPORARY
 (1950-1970) PORTRAITS OF FADING ESKIMO TRADITIONS AND
 CHANGING LIFESTYLES THAT MAKE UP THE ESKIMO "TRAGEDY."
- 562 AUTH SERGENT, D. E., AND W. HOEK
 DATE 1974
 TITL BIOLOGY OF BOWHEAD AND WHITE WHALES IN THE BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL STUDY A-4. INTERIM REPORT OF THE BEAUFORT SEA PROJECT, DEPT.
 OF THE ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.; 8P
 KEYW BOWHEAD WHALE, BELUKHA WHALE, WHITE WHALE, WHALE BIOLOGY. BEAUFORT
 SEA, MARINE MAMMALS, WHALE
 ABST NONE
- 563 AUTH SEVERINGHAUS, N.
 DATE 1978
 TITL ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MARINE MAMMALS OF ALASKA (2ND
 EDITION)
 PUBL NOAA, NMFS, NORTHWEST AND ALASKA FISHERIES CENTER, MARINE
 MAMMAL DIV. SEATTLE; 127P
 KEYW MARINE MAMMALS, SEAL, WHALE, WALRUS, BELUKHA WHALE, ARCTIC
 COAST, ALASKAN COAST, BEAUFORT SEA, BERING SEA, CHUKCHI SEA,
 BOWHEAD WHALE, BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ABST NONE
- 564 AUTH SHEPHARD, R. J.
 DATE 1974
 TITL WORK PHYSIOLOGY AND ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF CIRCUMPOLAR ESKIMOS
 AND AINU A SYNTHESIS OF IBP DATA
 PUBL HUMAN BIOLOGY 46(2); PP263-294
 KEYW PHYSIOLOGY, ENERGETICS, CIRCUMPOLAR ESKIMOS, IBP STUDIES,
 ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY, HEALTH, IGLOOLIK, GREENLAND, WAINWRIGHT,
 PT. HOPE, BARROW. NORTH SLOPE
 ABST TESTS VARIOUS PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS OF ESKIMOS FROM THREE
 NORTHERN LOCATIONS COMPARED TO WHITE POPULATIONS. IN
 GENERAL, ACCULTURATION AND THE ABANDONMENT OF TRADITIONAL
 SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLES HAVE RESULTED IN LITTLE OR NO
 PHYSICAL SUPERIORITY IN MODERN ESKIMOS.

- 565 AUTH SHINKWIN, A. D.
 DATE 1964
 TITL EARLY MAN IN THE BROOKS RANGE: THE TUKTU-NAIYUK SEQUENCE
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED MASTERS THESIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON U, WASHINGTON,
 D.C.; 105P
 KEYW BROOKS RANGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS, NUNAMIUT,
 ARCHEOLOGY
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF ARTIFACTS FROM THE ANAKTUVUK PASS AREA WITH A
 DISCUSSION OF THE CONTEMPORARY NUNAMIUT, CULTURAL
 INTERPRETATIONS FROM ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES AND THE POSITION
 OF THESE COMPLEXES IN THE OVERALL SEQUENCE OF EALY MAN IN
 NORTH AMERICA.
- 566 AUTH SIMPSON, J.
 DATE 1875
 TITL THE WESTERN ESKIMO
 PUBL IN: ARCTIC GEOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY, A SELECTION OF PAPERS
 REPRINTED BY THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, JOHN MURRAY,
 LONDON; PP233-275
 KEYW BARROW, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, FISHING, ESKIMO, WESTERN
 ARCTIC, ANNUAL CYCLE, ESKIMO CULTURE, INUPIAT
 ABST DESCRIBES ESKIMO ACTIVITIES OBSERVED DURING A TWO-YEAR STAY
 AT PT. BARROW. INCLUDES NOTES ON THEIR ANNUAL FISHING AND
 HUNTING CYCLE.
- 567 AUTH SKOOG, R. O.
 DATE 1968
 TITL ECOLOGY OF THE CARIBOU (RANGIFER TARANDUS GRANTI) IN ALASKA
 PUBL PHD THESIS, U OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, UNIVERSITY
 MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 720P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU ECOLOGY, CARIBOU MORPHOLOGY, CARIBOU DIET,
 CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU REPRODUCTION, ARCTIC HERD,
 ALASKA PENINSULA HERD, DELTA HERD, CHISANA HERD, FORTY MILE
 HERD, MCKINLEY HERD, MENTASTA HERD, MULCHATNA HERD,
 PORCUPINE HERD, WOLF PREDATION, REINDEER, POPULATION
 DYNAMICS
 ABST AN EXHAUSTIVE DISSERTATION ON THE BIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY OF
 ALASKAN CARIBOU IN GENERAL. A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE
 NELCHINA HERD NOTES SUBPOPULATIONS, HERD COMPOSITION,
 REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY FACTORS AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF
 THAT HERD.

- 568 AUTH SMITH, H. D., ET AL.
 DATE 1966
 TITL THE SALMON RESOURCE
 PUBL IN: THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA,
 ED. BY N. J. WILIMOVSKY AND J. N. WOLFE. USAEC, DIV. OF
 TECH. INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; PP861-876
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, SALMON, FISHING, PT. HOPE, KIVALINA,
 KOTZEBUE, SALMON DISTRIBUTION, SALMON FISHERY, SUBSISTENCE
 FISHING, CAPE THOMPSON, CHUKCHI SEA
 ABST APPRAISAL OF SALMON STOCKS AT THE NORTHERN LIMIT OF
 DISTRIBUTION. DISCUSSES FISHING EFFORTS BY NATIVES IN THE
 SOUTHERN CHUKCHI AND SUMMARIZES THE RESULTS OF AERIAL
 SURVEYS OF SPAWNING STREAMS.
- 569 AUTH SMITH, T. G., AND J. R. GERACI
 DATE 1975
 TITL THE EFFECT OF CONTACT AND INGESTION OF CRUDE OIL ON RINGED
 SEALS
 PUBL TECH. REPORT NO. 5, BEAUFORT SEA PROJECT, DEPT. OF THE
 ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA, B.C.; 66P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, OFFSHORE IMPACTS, MARINE
 MAMMALS, SEAL, RINGED SEAL, HARP SEAL, BEAUFORT SEA, OIL
 SPILLS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST RESULTS OF TESTS CARRIED OUT TO ASSESS THE POTENTIAL IMPACT
 OF OIL SPILLS ON SEAL BIOLOGY IN NORTHERN WATERS.
- 570 AUTH SOLECKI, R. S.
 DATE 1951
 TITL ARCHEOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF THE ARCTIC SLOPE OF ALASKA
 PUBL SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1950, WASHINGTON,
 D.C.; PP469-495
 KEYW ARCTIC ECOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGY, ECOLOGY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 571 AUTH SOLECKI, R. S.
 DATE 1951
 TITL NOTES ON TWO ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES IN NORTHERN ALASKA,
 1950
 PUBL AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 17(1); PP55-57
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, BROOKS RANGE, ANAKTUVUK PASS, NORTH SLOPE,
 NOATAK RIVER
 ABST BRIEFLY DESCRIBES ARTIFACTS FOUND NEAR ANAKTUVUK PASS AND ON
 THE UPPER NOATAK RIVER.

- 572 AUTH SONNENFELD, J.
 DATE 1957
 TITL CHANGES IN SUBSISTENCE AMONG THE BARROW ESKIMO
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED PHD THESIS, JOHNS HOPKINS U, BALTIMORE; 561P
 KEYW BARROW, SUBSISTENCE AREAS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SUBSISTENCE
 TECHNOLOGY, ANNUAL CYCLE, HUNTING TECHNIQUES, WALRUS,
 SEALING, CARIBOU, FISHING, REINDEER, INUPIAT, WHALING-
 SUBSISTENCE, ACCULTURATION, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 LAND USE
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE ANALYSIS OF ALL ASPECTS OF ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE
 AT POINT BARROW AND ITS EVOLUTION IN METHODS AND
 TECHNOLOGY.
- 573 AUTH SONNENFELD, J.
 DATE 1959
 TITL AN ARCTIC REINDEER INDUSTRY: GROWTH AND DECLINE
 PUBL GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW 49(1); PP76-94
 KEYW REINDEER INDUSTRY, NORTH SLOPE, BARROW, CAPE HALKETT
 ABST DISCUSSES THE RISE AND FALL OF THE REINDEER INDUSTRY IN THE
 VICINITY OF PT. BARROW. GRAPHS THE GROWTH AND DECLINE OF
 THREE HERDS IN THAT REGION AND COMMENTS ON NATIVE ATTITUDES
 TOWARD AND INVOLVEMENT IN THE INDUSTRY.
- 574 AUTH SONNENFELD, J.
 DATE 1960
 TITL CHANGES IN AN ESKIMO HUNTING TECHNOLOGY: AN INTRODUCTION TO
 IMPLEMENT GEOGRAPHY
 PUBL ANNALS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS 50(2);
 PP172-186
 KEYW BARROW, HUNTING IMPLEMENTS, ARCHEOLOGY, HUNTING SUCCESS,
 IMPLEMENT GEOGRAPHY, HUNTING TECHNOLOGY
 ABST ANALYZES CHANGES IN SUBSISTENCE TECHNIQUES WITH THE
 INTRODUCTION OF MODERN WEAPONS AND TECHNOLOGY.
- 575 AUTH SONNENFELD, J.
 DATE 1964
 TITL CLIMATIC ATTITUDES AND SENSITIVITIES OF ESKIMOS AND
 NON-ESKIMOS IN THE BARROW REGION OF ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL DEPT. OF SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY, U OF A,
 (FAIRBANKS); 6P
 KEYW CLIMATIC SENSITIVITIES, ESKIMOS, BARROW, ARCTIC ALASKA,
 ESKIMO PHYSIOLOGY
 ABST NONE
- 576 AUTH SONNENFELD, J.
 DATE 1969
 TITL EQUIVALENCE AND DISTORTION OF THE PERCEPTUAL ENVIRONMENT
 PUBL ENVIRONMENT AND BEHAVIOR 1(1); PP83-99
 KEYW ESKIMO PERSONALITY, ESKIMOS, BARROW, WAINWRIGHT,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, ENVIRONMENTAL PERCEPTION, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST NONE

- 577 AUTH SOVALIK, P.
 DATE 1966
 TITL SEVEN STORIES AS TOLD TO DON KIMBALL
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW. 30P + TAPES
 KEYW ESKIMO LEGENDS, TRAPPING, WAINWRIGHT, COLVILLE RIVER,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, ORAL HISTORY
 ABST NONE
- 578 AUTH SOVALIK, P.
 DATE 1968
 TITL POSSIBLE ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES: MAP LOCATIONS OF ALL
 WHALEBONE HOUSES ALONG THE NORTH ALASKA COAST
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, MAPS ON FILE AT NARL, BARROW; UNPAGINATED
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ARCTIC COAST, WHALEBONE HOUSES, HISTORIC SITES,
 DWELLINGS, ANTHROPOLOGY, LAND USE, NORTH SLOPE, MAPS
 ABST NONE
- 579 AUTH SOWLS, A. L., S. A. HATCH, AND C. J. LENSINK
 DATE 1978
 TITL CATALOG OF ALASKAN SEA BIRD COLONIES
 PUBL USDI, USFWS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; UNPAGINATED
 KEYW BIRDS, ALASKAN COAST, COASTAL ZONE, ROOKERIES, MAPS, SEA
 BIRDS, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, S.W. ALASKA, S. CENTRAL
 ALASKA, ALEUTIANS, ARCTIC COAST, S.E. ALASKA
 ABST CATALOGS SEA BIRD ROOKERY LOCATIONS FOR THE ENTIRE COASTAL
 REGION OF ALASKA. MAPS SHOW ROOKERY LOCATIONS, SPECIES
 REPRESENTED AND POPULATION ESTIMATES.
- 580 AUTH SPEARMAN, G.
 DATE 1979
 TITL ANAKTUVUK PASS: LAND USE VALUES THROUGH TIME
 PUBL CPSU OCCAS. PAPER NO. 22, U OF A, FAIRBANKS, AND THE NORTH
 SLOPE BOROUGH, BARROW; 149P
 KEYW ANAKTUVUK PASS, NUNAMIUT, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 SUBSISTENCE STRATEGIES, LAND USE AREAS, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF NUNAMIUT LAND USE FROM PRECONTACT TO PRESENT
 AS DICTATED BY THEIR SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE.
- 581 AUTH SPENCER, R. F.
 DATE 1953
 TITL THE HUNTERS AND THE HUNTED
 PUBL PACIFIC DISCOVERY 1(3); PP22-27
 KEYW ESKIMO HUNTING, SUBSISTENCE, MARINE MAMMALS, N.W. ALASKA,
 MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE

- 582 AUTH SPENCER, R. F.
 DATE 1959
 TITL THE NORTH ALASKAN ESKIMO: A STUDY IN ECOLOGY AND SOCIETY
 PUBL SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY BULL.
 171, U.S. GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 490P
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, TAREUMIUT, ANNUAL CYCLE, SPECIES UTILIZED, BARROW,
 PT. HOPE, FOOD, ECOLOGY, ESKIMO SOCIETY, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES
 ABST DETAILED STUDY OF MODERN ARCTIC ALASKAN ESKIMO CULTURE.
 GIVES A SEASONAL BREAKDOWN OF HUNTING ACTIVITIES AND
 IMPORTANT SPECIES.
- 583 AUTH SPRINGER, A. M., AND D. G. ROSENEAU
 DATE 1977
 TITL A COMPARATIVE SEA-CLIFF BIRD INVENTORY OF THE CAPE THOMPSON
 VICINITY, ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL
 SHELF, ANNUAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS FOR THE
 YEAR ENDING MARCH 1977, VOL. 5. USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESEARCH LABS., OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; PP207-262
 KEYW BIRDS, SEA BIRDS, ROOKERIES, CAPE THOMPSON, BIRD ECOLOGY,
 CAPE LISBURNE, OCS
 ABST A STUDY OF SEA BIRD ECOLOGY AT CAPE THOMPSON-LISBURNE.
 MURRES, THE MOST ABUNDANT, ARE FOCUSED ON. APPENDIX OFFERS
 SOME WHALE AND TERRESTRIAL MAMMAL OBSERVATION DATA FOR THE
 CHUKCHI REGION.
- 584 AUTH SQUIRE, I. L.
 DATE 1964
 TITL A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CETACEA: LITERATURE PUBLISHED BETWEEN
 1949 AND 1963
 PUBL U.S. NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN, CALIF.; 116P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, CETACEANS, WHALE, MARINE MAMMALS, NORTH
 SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 585 AUTH STANFORD, D. J.
 DATE 1973
 TITL THE ORIGINS OF THULE CULTURE
 PUBL PHD THESIS, U OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, UNIVERSITY
 MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 565P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, THULE CULTURE, NORTH SLOPE, ESKIMO
 PREHISTORY, EARLY HUMAN POPULATIONS
 ABST NONE

- 586 AUTH STANFORD, D. J.
 DATE 1976
 TITL THE WALAKPA SITE, ALASKA: ITS PLACE IN THE BIRNIRK AND THULE CULTURES
 PUBL SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ANTHROPOLOGY NO. 20, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PRESS, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 117P + PLATES
 KEYW ESKIMO CULTURE, BARROW, ARCHEOLOGY, THULE CULTURE, WALAKPA SITE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST ANALYZES ARTIFACTS FROM A SITE NEAR BARROW AND COMMENTS ON THEIR PLACEMENT IN THE OVERALL PUZZLE OF PREHISTORIC SUBSISTENCE CULTURE IN ARCTIC ALASKA.
- 587 AUTH STATE OF ALASKA, DIV. OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING
 DATE 1975
 TITL DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, PROPOSED BEAUFORT SEA NEARSHORE PETROLEUM LEASING
 PUBL OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR, DIV. OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING, JUNEAU; 491P
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, OIL DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, WILDLIFE, HABITATS, ECOLOGY, EIS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST REVIEWS DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS. INVENTORIES FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE AREA AND DISCUSSES CRITICAL HABITATS. INCLUDES AN ECOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- 588 AUTH STATE OF ALASKA, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
 DATE 1979
 TITL CARIBOU AND OIL
 PUBL STATE OF ALASKA, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR, JUNEAU; 3P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, CARIBOU, OIL EXPLORATION, OIL IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST SUMMARY OF PROVEN AND POTENTIAL IMPACTS UPON CARIBOU FROM OIL DEVELOPMENT. REVIEWS THE STATE'S COMMITMENT TO PROTECT CARIBOU HERDS IN THE FACE OF ARCTIC RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.
- 589 AUTH STEFANICH, F.
 DATE 1973
 TITL RESOURCES INVENTORY, ARCTIC REGION: FISHERIES RESOURCES
 PUBL RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM, JFSLUPC FOR ALASKA, (ANCHORAGE); 8P
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, SUBSISTENCE FISHING, COLVILLE RIVER, CISCO, WHITEFISH, KAKTOVIK, ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST A VERY BRIEF LOOK AT COMMERCIAL, SPORT AND SUBSISTENCE FISHING EFFORTS IN ALASKA'S ARCTIC.
- 590 AUTH STEFANSSON, V.
 DATE 1913
 TITL MY LIFE WITH THE ESKIMO
 PUBL MACMILLAN, NEW YORK; 538P
 KEYW ESKIMOS, BARROW, ESKIMO CULTURE, DIET, ESKIMO SOCIETY, LANGUAGE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST A CLASSIC ACCOUNT OF SIX YEARS SPENT WITH ARCTIC NATIVES AND THE AUTHOR'S OBSERVATIONS OF ESKIMO LIFESTYLES.

- 591 AUTH STEFANSSON, V.
 DATE 1914
 TITL PREHISTORIC AND PRESENT COMMERCE AMONG THE ARCTIC COAST
 ESKIMO
 PUBL CANADA MUSEUM BULL. NO. 6, ANTH. SERIES NO. 3, GOVT. PRINT.
 BUREAU, OTTAWA; 29P
 KEYW TRADE, ESKIMO CULTURE, BARTER, ESKIMOS, ARCTIC COAST, INUIT,
 INUPIAT
 ABST ANALYZES TRADE AND CONTACT BETWEEN INDIGENOUS NORTH AMERICAN
 ARCTIC POPULATIONS. IDENTIFIES MAJOR TRADE ROUTES AND TRADE
 ITEMS FOR EACH REGION.
- 592 AUTH STEFANSSON, V.
 DATE 1945
 TITL ARCTIC MANUAL
 PUBL MACMILLAN, NEW YORK; 556P
 KEYW ARCTIC, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, WILDLIFE, HUNTING, FISHING,
 SKINS, CLOTHING, TRANSPORTATION, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, NORTH
 SLOPE, CANADIAN ARCTIC, SURVIVAL
 ABST A CLASSIC ARCTIC SURVIVAL MANUAL DERIVING MUCH OF ITS ADVICE
 FROM ESKIMO METHODS OF SUBSISTENCE IN THE ALASKAN AND
 CANADIAN ARCTIC.
- 593 AUTH STEFANSSON, V.
 DATE 1956
 TITL THE FAT OF THE LAND
 PUBL MACMILLAN, NEW YORK; 339P
 KEYW FAT OF THE LAND, ARCTIC SURVIVAL, DIET, ESKIMO NUTRITION,
 MACKENZIE ESKIMOS, CANADA, INUIT, ESKIMO CULTURE
 ABST STEFANSSON DEFENDS HIS DISPUTED PREMISE THAT MAN CAN LIVE
 UNDER DEMANDING CONDITIONS ON AN ALL-MEAT/FAT DIET AND
 ILLUSTRATES HIS BELIEF WITH DETAILS OF THE TRADITIONAL
 ESKIMO SUBSISTENCE DIET.
- 594 AUTH STEFANSSON, V.
 DATE 1958
 TITL ESKIMO LONGEVITY IN NORTHERN ALASKA
 PUBL SCIENCE 127(3288); PP16-19
 KEYW ESKIMO HEALTH, PHYSIOLOGY, LONGEVITY
 ABST NONE
- 595 AUTH STERN, R. O.
 DATE 1977
 TITL A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES ON REINDEER
 HERDING IN ALASKA
 PUBL IAB OCCAS. PAPER ON NORTHERN LIFE NO. 2, U OF A, FAIRBANKS;
 167P
 KEYW BIBLIOGRAPHY, REINDEER, REINDEER HERDING, CARIBOU, NORTH
 SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REFERENCES DEALING WITH ALL
 ASPECTS OF THE REINDEER INDUSTRY IN ALASKA.

- 596 AUTH STIRLING, I.
 DATE 1974
 TITL POLAR BEAR RESEARCH IN THE BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL IN: THE COAST AND SHELF OF THE BEAUFORT SEA: PROCEEDINGS
 OF A SYMPOSIUM ON BEAUFORT SEA COAST AND SHELF RESEARCH, ED.
 BY J. C. REED AND J. E. SATER. AINA, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA;
 PP721-732
 KEYW POLAR BEAR, BEAUFORT SEA, MARINE MAMMALS
 ABST REPORTS ON THE STATUS OF POLAR BEAR RESEARCH AIMED AT A
 COMPREHENSIVE POLAR BEAR MANAGEMENT PLAN.
- 597 AUTH STUCK, H.
 DATE 1920
 TITL A WINTER CIRCUIT OF OUR ARCTIC COAST
 PUBL SCRIBNER, NEW YORK; 347P
 KEYW FORT YUKON, PT. HOPE, KOBUK RIVER, KOTZEBUE, ARCTIC COAST,
 ESKIMOS, ATHAPASKANS, KOYUKUK, WHALING, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES, DOGSLEDS, DOGS, YUKON RIVER, PORCUPINE RIVER
 ABST CLASSIC ACCOUNT OF A 1917-18 DOGSLED JOURNEY ALONG THE YUKON
 RIVER AND ARCTIC COAST. DESCRIBES VILLAGE LIFE AND ESKIMO
 LIFESTYLES ENCOUNTERED.
- 598 AUTH SURRENDI, D. C., AND E. A. DEBOCK
 DATE 1976
 TITL SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, POPULATION STATUS AND BEHAVIOR OF THE
 PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, MACKENZIE VALLEY PIPELINE
 INVESTIGATIONS, (OTTAWA); 144P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU POPULATION, CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION, PORCUPINE
 HERD, CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU
 BEHAVIOR, AERIAL HARASSMENT, DEMPSTER HIGHWAY, CANADA, NORTH
 SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST RELATES PORCUPINE HERD OBSERVATIONS FROM OCTOBER 1972 TO
 NOVEMBER 1973 WITH DETAILS OF POPULATION SIZE, SEASONAL
 MIGRATION ROUTES, CALVING AND WINTERING LOCATION, SOCIAL
 BEHAVIOR AND RESPONSES TO AERIAL HARASSMENT AND DEMPSTER
 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.
- 599 AUTH THING, H.
 DATE 1977
 TITL BEHAVIOR, MECHANICS AND ENERGETICS ASSOCIATED WITH WINTER
 CRATERING BY CARIBOU IN NORTHWESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A NO. 18; 41P
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU FEEDING, SNOW AND CARIBOU, CARIBOU
 CRATERING, CARIBOU ENERGETICS, N.W. ALASKA, ARCTIC HERD
 ABST ANALYSIS OF CRATERING BEHAVIOR AMONG CARIBOU IN WINTER AS AN
 ADAPTIVE FEEDING MECHANISM.

- 600 AUTH THOMAS, T. K.
 DATE 1962
 TITL FOUR WHALES FOR TIGARA
 PUBL ALASKA SPORTSMAN 28(5); PP8-10
 KEYW TIGARA, PT. HOPE, WHALE, WHALING, BOWHEADS, WHALE HARVEST,
 MARINE MAMMALS, ESKIMO HUNTING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST RELATES THE EVENTS OF AN ESKIMO WHALING TRIP FROM PT. HOPE
 IN 1962.
- 601 AUTH THOMPSON, B. L.
 DATE 1980
 TITL WE HAVE A WHALE
 PUBL ALASKA 46(6); PP15-16
 KEYW WHALING, BARROW, FOOD SHARING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST DESCRIBES FESTIVITIES FOLLOWING THE HARVEST OF A WHALE IN
 BARROW. DISTRIBUTION OF THE MEAT IS DIAGRAMED.
- 602 AUTH TRUETT, J. C.
 DATE 1978
 TITL BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES: OVERVIEW AND SYNTHESIS
 PUBL IN: BEAUFORT SEA BARRIER ISLAND-LAGOON ECOLOGICAL PROCESS
 STUDIES 1976-1977. PREPARED BY L.G.L. LTD. FOR NOAA,
 OCSEAP, BOULDER, COLO.; 49P
 KEYW BEAUFORT SEA, NORTH SLOPE, BARRIER ISLANDS, SIMPSON LAGOON,
 JONES ISLAND
 ABST OUTLINES THE STUDY PROGRAM WHICH IS DESIGNED TO RESEARCH THE
 PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES IN THE BARRIER
 ISLAND-LAGOON SYSTEM OF THE BEAUFORT SEA. INCLUDES SITE
 DESCRIPTION AND RESEARCH DESIGN.
- 603 AUTH TULL, C. E., I. D. THOMPSON, AND P. E. TAYLOR
 DATE 1974
 TITL CONTINUING SURVEYS OF TERRESTRIAL BIRD POPULATIONS IN
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY, AND ALASKA, JUNE AND
 JULY, 1973
 PUBL CHAPTER 3 IN: STUDIES ON TERRESTRIAL BIRD POPULATIONS,
 MOULTING SEA DUCKS AND BIRD PRODUCTIVITY IN THE WESTERN
 ARCTIC, 1973, ED. BY W. W. H. GUNN ET AL. ARCTIC GAS
 BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES, VOL. 29. CANADIAN ARCTIC GAS
 STUDY LTD. AND ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS STUDY CO., (N.P.); 217P
 KEYW BIRDS, BIRD POPULATIONS, N.W.T., YUKON TERRITORIES, NORTH
 SLOPE, POPULATION SURVEYS, CANADA
 ABST NONE

- 604 AUTH UHL, E.
 DATE 1962
 TITL FOOD IN THE ARCTIC REGION, ITS AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIVE VALUE
 AND UTILIZATION
 PUBL PAPER PRESENTED AT THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION CONFERENCE
 ON MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC,
 AUG. 28-SEPT. 1, 1962, GENEVA; 35P
 KEYW DIET, FOOD IN THE ARCTIC, NUTRITION, ESKIMOS, LAPPS,
 CIRCUMPOLAR, INDIGENOUS FOODS, SUBSISTENCE, NORTH SLOPE,
 CANADA, GREENLAND
 ABST NONE
- 605 AUTH UNDERWOOD, L. S.
 DATE 1971
 TITL THE BIOENERGETICS OF THE ARCTIC FOX (ALOPEX LAGOPUS L.)
 PUBL PHD THESIS, PENNSYLVANIA STATE U, UNIVERSITY PARK,
 UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, ANN ARBOR; 92P
 KEYW BIOENERGETICS, ARCTIC FOX, NORTH SLOPE, FURBEARERS
 ABST NONE
- 606 AUTH UNDERWOOD, L. S.
 DATE 1975
 TITL NOTES ON THE ARCTIC FOX IN THE PRUDHOE BAY AREA
 PUBL IN: BIOLOGICAL PAPERS OF THE U OF A, SPECIAL REPORT NO. 2;
 PP145-149
 KEYW ARCTIC FOX, PRUDHOE BAY, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST NONE
- 607 AUTH UNDERWOOD, L. S., AND J. E. BALDRIDGE
 DATE 1978
 TITL ECOLOGICAL VALUES ALONG THE NORTH SLOPE PORTION OF THE HAUL
 ROAD
 PUBL AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 40P
 KEYW NORTH SLOPE, HAUL ROAD, CARIBOU, MOOSE, BIRDS, FISH,
 ECOLOGICAL PRESERVES, ECOLOGY, WILDLIFE, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT
 ABST INVENTORIES BIOTIC RESOURCES ALONG THE HAUL ROAD AND MAKES
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ECOLOGICAL PRESERVE AREAS.
- 608 AUTH U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 DATE 1959
 TITL NORTHWESTERN ALASKA
 PUBL U.S. GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 75P
 KEYW N.W. ALASKA, KOTZEBUE SOUND, SEWARD PENINSULA, GEOLOGY,
 CLIMATE, FISHERIES, PORT CLARENCE, HYDROELECTRIC POTENTIAL,
 NORTH SLOPE
 ABST PHYSIOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW OF N.W. AND ARCTIC ALASKA FOLLOWED BY
 AN ECONOMIC HISTORY AND STATUS REPORT NOTING SPECIFIC AREA
 PROBLEMS WITH RESPECT TO POWER DEVELOPMENT, NAVIGATION,
 FLOOD CONTROL AND PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN EACH REGION. A
 SHORT SEGMENT ON FISHERIES LISTS SPECIES UTILIZED IN VARIOUS
 VILLAGES.

609 AUTH U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ALASKA DISTRICT
 DATE 1975
 TITL OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT, THE ALASKAN ARCTIC COAST:
 DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
 PUBL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ALASKA DISTRICT, ANCHORAGE; 197P
 KEYW CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS, DEMOGRAPHY, ECONOMY, OIL IMPACTS,
 NORTH SLOPE, ARCTIC COAST, BEAUFORT SEA, EIS, INUPIAT, OIL
 DEVELOPMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
 ABST SURVEYS THE BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT OF
 ALASKA'S ARCTIC COAST AND POSSIBLE IMPACTS FROM OIL AND GAS
 DEVELOPMENT THERE.

610 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NOAA
 DATE 1976
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF,
 PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH
 1976, VOL. 1: MARINE MAMMALS
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS., OCSEAP, BOULDER,
 COLO.; 430P
 KEYW OCS, MARINE MAMMALS, SEAL, WHALE, BOWHEADS, WALRUS, POLAR
 BEAR, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA, ARCTIC COAST, EIS
 ABST NONE

611 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NOAA
 DATE 1977
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF,
 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY APRIL 1976-MARCH 1977
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS., (BOULDER, COLO.);
 107P
 KEYW OCS, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, SEA ICE
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF THE ARCTIC MARINE ICE ENVIRONMENT. OUTLINES
 A MANAGEMENT PLAN AND FIELD LOGISTICS FOR ALASKAN
 OPERATIONS. REVIEWS ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE DATA.

612 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NOAA
 DATE 1978
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF,
 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY APRIL 1977-MARCH 1978
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, (BOULDER, COLO.); 64P
 KEYW OCS, ARCTIC COAST, BERING SEA, BEAUFORT SEA
 ABST SUMMARIZES RESEARCH ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND GOALS FOR FISCAL
 YEAR 1978.

- 613 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NOAA
 DATE 1978
 TITL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF,
 INTERIM SYNTHESIS: BEAUFORT/CHUKCHI
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS., OCSEAP, BOULDER,
 COLO.; 361P
 KEYW SEA ICE, OCEANOGRAPHY, MARINE MAMMALS, TROPHIC INTERACTIONS,
 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS, OCS, BEAUFORT SEA, CHUKCHI SEA,
 ARCTIC COAST
 ABST REVIEWS PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT OF THE BEAUFORT/CHUKCHI SEA
 AREA. INVENTORIES WILDLIFE AND DISCUSSES PROBABLE IMPACTS ON
 ALL SEGMENTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT FROM PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT.
- 614 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NOAA, NMFS
 DATE 1977
 TITL INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION'S DELETION OF NATIVE
 EXEMPTION FOR THE SUBSISTENCE HARVEST OF BOWHEAD WHALES:
 FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT, VOLS. I AND II
 PUBL USDC, NOAA, NMFS, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 500P
 KEYW BOWHEAD HARVEST, ESKIMO LIFESTYLE, DIET, HEALTH, VILLAGE
 ECONOMY, HUNTING TECHNIQUES, WHALE, WHALING, IWC, NORTH
 SLOPE, BARROW, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, WHALE BIOLOGY,
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, PT. HOPE, WAINWRIGHT, GAMBELL,
 SAVOONGA, KIVALINA, WALES, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST REVIEWS BOWHEAD POPULATION STATUS AND ECOLOGY AND PRESENTS
 DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL CONCERNS IN THE BOWHEAD WHALING
 CONTROVERSY, INCLUDING DETAILS OF ESKIMO HARVEST AND THE
 IMPORTANCE OF WHALING TO NATIVE LIFESTYLE AND CULTURE.
 PUBLIC TESTIMONY IS INCLUDED.
- 615 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, ALASKA PLANNING GROUP
 DATE 1973
 TITL PROPOSED GATES OF THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDERNESS PARK AND
 NUNAMIUT NATIONAL WILDLANDS, ALASKA: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL
 IMPACT STATEMENT
 PUBL USDI, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 277P
 KEYW GATES OF THE ARCTIC, BROOKS RANGE, NUNAMIUT WILDLANDS, EIS,
 CLIMATE, GEOLOGY, WILDLIFE, PREHISTORY, SUBSISTENCE USE,
 HUNTING, FISHING, MAMMALS, BIRDS, NUNAMIUT, ANAKTUVUK PASS
 ABST PROPOSED ACTION, POTENTIAL IMPACTS, ALTERNATIVES AND A
 REVIEW OF THE WILDLIFE AND ENVIRONMENT OF THE CENTRAL BROOKS
 RANGE.

- 616 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, ALASKA PLANNING GROUP
 DATE 1974
 TITL PROPOSED ALASKA COASTAL NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT
 PUBL USDI, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 678P
 KEYW SEA BIRDS, ENDANGERED SPECIES, MARINE MAMMALS, CHUKCHI SEA, BERING SEA, CAPE LISBURNE, CAPE THOMPSON, NORTON SOUND, KODIAK, SHUMAGIN ISLANDS, BARREN ISLANDS, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, PT. HOPE, KIVALINA
 ABST APPENDIX HAS CHECKLISTS FOR AREA BIRDS, TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE MAMMALS AND VEGETATION. DESCRIBES POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF FIVE PROPOSED COASTAL WILDLIFE REFUGES. AREA SUBSISTENCE IS BRIEFLY DISCUSSED.
- 617 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, ALASKA PLANNING GROUP
 DATE 1974
 TITL SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS IN PROPOSED ALASKA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 PUBL USDI, (WASHINGTON, D.C.); 200P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, KAKTOVIK, ARCTIC VILLAGE, WILDLIFE REFUGES, FEDERAL LANDS, SOCIO-ECONOMICS
 ABST REVIEWS SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF PEOPLE IN NINE PROPOSED REFUGE AREAS STATEWIDE INCLUDING AN EXAMINATION OF SUBSISTENCE EFFORTS.
- 618 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, BIA
 DATE 1978
 TITL ALASKA NATIVE REGIONAL PROFILES
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE ALASKA FEDERATION OF NATIVES, (ANCHORAGE); CHAPTERS INDIVIDUALLY PAGINATED
 KEYW NATIVE CORPORATIONS, DOYON, NANA, NORTH SLOPE, ALEUTIANS, COPPER RIVER, COOK INLET, CALISTA, BRISTOL BAY, KONIAG, KOTZEBUE, BERING STRAIT, NOME, ECONOMICS
 ABST AN INVENTORY OF LAND ENTITLEMENTS, CORPORATE ENTITIES AND EXPENDITURES, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND A BRIEF OVERVIEW OF THE RESOURCE POTENTIAL FOR EACH NATIVE CORPORATION.
- 619 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, BLM
 DATE 1978
 TITL THE UTILITY CORRIDOR: PROPOSED LAND USES
 PUBL USDI, BLM, FAIRBANKS DISTRICT OFFICE, FAIRBANKS; 57P
 KEYW LAND USE, UTILITY CORRIDOR, WILDLIFE, FISHERIES, PIPELINE IMPACTS
 ABST AN OVERVIEW OF THE CORRIDOR AREA. CURRENT LAND USE ACTIVITIES, CONFLICTS AND PROPOSALS ARE DISCUSSED.
- 620 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, BUREAU OF SPORT FISH AND WILDLIFE, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
 DATE 1966
 TITL PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING ON THE POLAR BEAR, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, SEPT. 6-10, 1965
 PUBL USDI, USBSF&W, AND U OF A, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 72P
 KEYW POLAR BEARS, MARINE MAMMALS, NORTH SLOPE, CANADA
 ABST NONE

- 621 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF INTERIOR, EIS TASK FORCE
DATE 1976
TITL ALASKA NATURAL GAS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM: FINAL
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
PUBL USDI, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 778P
KEYW PIPELINE IMPACTS, EIS, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGY, OIL
DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMICS, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, SUBSISTENCE, WILDLIFE
ABST NONE
- 622 AUTH U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
DATE 1980
TITL DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR THE CONSERVATION OF
MIGRATORY CARIBOU
PUBL U.S. DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 105P
KEYW CARIBOU, PORCUPINE HERD, FORTY MILE HERD, CARIBOU TREATY,
CARIBOU MIGRATION, CARIBOU HABITATS, CARIBOU HARVEST,
FORTY MILE HERD, CARIBOU MANAGEMENT, SUBSISTENCE, MAPS,
CANADA, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR ALASKA, CARIBOU HUNTING
ABST REVIEWS THE PROPOSED CARIBOU TREATY FOR JOINT U.S.-CANADIAN
MANAGEMENT OF MIGRATORY CARIBOU. EXPLORES ALTERNATIVES IN
HARVEST REGULATIONS, HABITAT PROTECTION AND OVERALL
MANAGEMENT. SUBSISTENCE PRIORITY IS DISCUSSED. DEFINES
INTERNATIONAL HERDS, CURRENT HARVEST LEVELS, AND DISCUSSES
THE CONSEQUENCES OF HAVING NO TREATY.
- 623 AUTH U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DATE 1970
TITL RECONNAISSANCE REPORT ON THE IMPACT ON FISH AND WILDLIFE
RESOURCES OF THE NORTH SLOPE OIL DEVELOPMENT, THE TRANS-
ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM AND THE MARINE TERMINAL SITES
PUBL USFWS, JUNEAU; 57P + PLATES
KEYW PIPELINE IMPACTS, WILDLIFE, HABITAT, BEAUFORT SEA, INTERIOR
ALASKA, OIL IMPACTS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, WATERFOWL, FISHING,
SPAWNING AREAS, HUNTING, CARIBOU, BEAR, SHEEP, MOOSE, FISH,
POLLUTION
ABST NONE
- 624 AUTH U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
DATE 1980
TITL WORKSHOP ON MIGRATORY BIRD SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, JANUARY
29-30, 1980
PUBL USFWS, ANCHORAGE; 119P
KEYW WATERFOWL, SUBSISTENCE HUNTING, WATERFOWL HUNTING, MIGRATORY
BIRD TREATY, CANADA, STATEWIDE, NORTH SLOPE, INTERIOR
ALASKA, Y-K DELTA, S. CENTRAL ALASKA
ABST PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP ON MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
UTILIZATION. TRANSCRIPTS OF PRESENTATIONS AND COMMENTS ARE
INCLUDED.

- 625 AUTH U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 DATE 1979
 TITL AN ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL PETROLEUM
 DEVELOPMENT ON THE NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA
 PUBL USGS, (WASHINGTON, D.C.?); 238P
 KEYW OIL DEVELOPMENT, OIL IMPACTS, NPR-A, MINERAL RESOURCES,
 NORTH SLOPE, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS, CARIBOU, LAND
 USE-TRADITIONAL, SUBSISTENCE USE AREAS, MAPS, CULTURAL
 RESOURCES, WILDERNESS VALUES, GEOLOGY, WATERFOWL, MOOSE,
 SHEEP, RAPTORS, BIRDS, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORY, DEMOGRAPHY,
 SUBSISTENCE RESOURCES, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS, BARROW, NUIQSUT, KAKTOVIK, PT. LAY, PT.
 HOPE, ATKASOOK, WAINWRIGHT, COLVILLE RIVER
 ABST REVIEWS POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF PETROLEUM
 DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS WHICH SHOULD BE
 CONSIDERED. LOOKS AT THE PHYSICAL, BIOTIC AND HUMAN
 ENVIRONMENTS, INCLUDING CULTURAL, WILDERNESS AND SUBSISTENCE
 VALUES. MAPS SPECIES DISTRIBUTION AND SUBSISTENCE USE AREAS
 ON THE NORTH SLOPE.
- 626 AUTH U.S. NAVY
 DATE 1977
 TITL FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT: CONTINUING
 EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NO. 4,
 VOLS. I AND II
 PUBL U S. NAVY, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 829P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, NPR-A, CULTURAL HISTORY,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS, OIL IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE, OIL DEVELOPMENT
 ABST AN ANALYSIS OF PRESENT SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL
 STATUS AND POSSIBLE IMPACTS TO THEM FROM PETROLEUM-RELATED
 DEVELOPMENT ON THE ARCTIC SLOPE. INCLUDES PUBLIC TESTIMONY.
- 627 AUTH U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
 DATE 1910
 TITL THE WORK OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION FOR THE NATIVES OF
 ALASKA: REPORT ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA
 PUBL U.S. GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.; PP1297-1326+ LXIX
 KEYW REINDEER, REINDEER SERVICE, REINDEER INDUSTRY, REINDEER
 HERDING, N.W. ALASKA, SEWARD PENINSULA, PT. HOPE, SELAWIK
 ABST INCLUDES A 1909 SUMMARY OF THE REINDEER SERVICE'S
 ACTIVITIES. FIVE NEW HERDS AND SEVERAL HERD SUBDIVISIONS
 WERE ESTABLISHED IN 1909, INCLUDING PT. HOPE AND SELAWIK
 HERDS. CHARTS HERD POPULATION STATISTICS AND OWNERSHIP OF
 INDIVIDUAL ANIMALS FOR EACH HERD.
- 628 AUTH U.S. TASK FORCE ON ALASKA NATIVE AFFAIRS
 DATE 1962
 TITL REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
 PUBL USDI, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 110P
 KEYW GOVERNMENT-NATIVE CONFLICTS, WATERFOWL, HUNTING,
 SUBSISTENCE, BARROW, METLAKATLA, ESKIMOS
 ABST NONE

- 629 AUTH UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY
 DATE 1971
 TITL FINAL REPORT OF THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND EXCAVATIONS
 ALONG THE ALYESKA PIPELINE SERVICE COMPANY PIPELINE ROUTE
 PUBL DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY, U OF A, COLLEGE, ALASKA; 465P
 KEYW ARCHEOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES, PIPELINE ARCHEOLOGY, BROOKS
 RANGE, HERSCHEL ISLAND, NUNAMIUT, KOYUKUK RIVER, LIVENGOD,
 NORTH SLOPE, PRUDHOE BAY
 ABST ANALYZES SEVERAL EXCAVATIONS ALONG THE PIPELINE ROUTE,
 REVIEWING AND INTERPRETING ETHNOGRAPHIC DATA FROM ARTIFACTS.
 ONE APPENDIX CONTAINS AN INVENTORY OF TRADE GOODS AND
 PROVISIONS AT HERSCHEL ISLAND WHALING AND TRADING CO. IN
 1937.
- 630 AUTH URBAN AND RURAL SYSTEM ASSOCIATES
 DATE 1974
 TITL AN ANALYSIS OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT IN ALASKA OF THE
 ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE COMPANY PIPELINE
 PUBL ALASKAN ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE CO., (N.P.); 360P
 KEYW ALASKAN ECONOMY, EDUCATION, HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES, BARROW,
 NUIQSUT, PRUDHOE BAY, KAKTOVIK, PIPELINE IMPACTS, NORTH
 SLOPE, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, SOCIO-ECONOMICS
 ABST IMPACT COMPARISONS OF ALYESKA AND ALASKA ARCTIC GAS PIPELINE
 COMPANY WITH RESPECT TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS OF GAS
 DEVELOPMENT.
- 631 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W.
 DATE 1958
 TITL COMMERCIAL WHALING IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN
 PUBL PACIFIC NORTHWEST QUARTERLY 49(1); PP1-10
 KEYW WHALING, COMMERCIAL WHALING, ECONOMICS, WHALING INDUSTRY,
 BERING STRAIT, NORTH SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA, BARROW, PT. HOPE
 ABST A HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL WHALING EFFORTS 1848-1914 AND THE
 ECONOMICS THAT KILLED THE INDUSTRY. ESKIMO WHALING EFFORTS
 AND TRADE WITH COMMERCIAL WHALERS ARE DISCUSSED.
- 632 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W.
 DATE 1958
 TITL AN ESKIMO COMMUNITY AND THE OUTSIDE WORLD
 PUBL APUA 5(2); PP27-38
 KEYW PT. HOPE, ESKIMOS, ESKIMO CULTURE, N.W. ALASKA,
 ACCULTURATION
 ABST A LOOK AT SOME OF THE PAST AND PRESENT EXTERNAL FORCES AT
 WORK CAUSING CULTURE CHANGE IN PT. HOPE. THESE INCLUDE
 AVAILABILITY OF SUBSISTENCE RESOURCES, THE CHURCH, TRADE AND
 CONTACT WITH NEIGHBORING VILLAGES.

- 633 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W.
 DATE 1960
 TITL A SUCCESSFUL COMBINATION OF SUBSISTENCE AND WAGE ECONOMICS
 ON THE VILLAGE LEVEL
 PUBL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURE CHANGE 8(2); PP174-191
 KEYW PT. HOPE, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY, WAGE ECONOMY, SUBSISTENCE
 CYCLE, REINDEER INDUSTRY, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION,
 ECONOMICS
 ABST BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE CYCLE AND A
 DESCRIPTION OF HOW SUBSISTENCE AND LIMITED WAGE ECONOMICS
 ARE COMBINED TO MAKE UP THE PRESENT-DAY ECONOMY. CASE
 STUDIES OF SEVEN FAMILIES ILLUSTRATE HOW TRADITIONAL
 CULTURAL (SUBSISTENCE) ACTIVITIES SURVIVE ALONG WITH A
 NECESSARY, BUT LIMITED, RELIANCE ON A CASH ECONOMY.
- 634 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W.
 DATE 1961
 TITL POINT HOPE, AN ESKIMO COMMUNITY IN NORTHWEST ALASKA
 PUBL TECH. REPORT 57-22, ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LAB., FORT
 WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA; 166P
 KEYW PT. HOPE, ESKIMO COMMUNITY, N.W. ALASKA, ECONOMICS,
 SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, WHALING, ANNUAL CYCLE, CHUKCHI SEA,
 MARINE MAMMALS
 ABST NONE
- 635 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W.
 DATE 1962
 TITL POINT HOPE: AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION
 PUBL U OF WASHINGTON PRESS, SEATTLE; 177P
 KEYW PT. HOPE, WHALING, SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY,
 DWELLINGS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, INUPIAT, ACCULTURATION,
 ESKIMO CULTURE, BERING SEA, BOWHEADS, SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE,
 WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST A SOCIO-ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE OF PT. HOPE AND ITS
 PEOPLE. DETAILS THEIR SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE AND CATALOGS
 SEASONAL SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES.
- 636 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1957
 TITL THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ALASKAN ESKIMO
 PUBL ARCTIC 10(4); PP195-210
 KEYW ESKIMOS, ESKIMO LIFESTYLES, PT. HOPE
 ABST A BRIEF AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH BY A PT. HOPE ESKIMO
 DESCRIBING LIFESTYLES AND SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES IN PT. HOPE
 DURING HIS LIFETIME. FOOTNOTES ON ESKIMO CULTURE ARE
 OFFERED BY THE EDITOR.

- 637 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W. (EDITOR)
 DATE 1977
 TITL A. F. KASHEVAROV'S COASTAL EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHWEST ALASKA, 1838
 PUBL FIELDIANA: ANTHROPOLOGY, VOL. 69, FIELD MUSEUM OF NAT. HIST., CHICAGO; 104P
 KEYW CHUKCHI SEA, ICY CAPE, BARROW, ESKIMOS, ARCTIC COAST, EARLY EXPLORATION, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY
 ABST ACCOUNT OF EARLY EXPLORATION IN N.W. ALASKA. DESCRIBES NATIVE TRIBES ENCOUNTERED, COMMENTS ON CULTURE AND HUNTING TECHNOLOGY.
- 638 AUTH VANSTONE, J. W., AND W. H. OSWALT
 DATE 1960
 TITL THREE ESKIMO COMMUNITIES
 PUBL APUA 9(1); PP17-56
 KEYW NAPASKIAK, PT. HOPE, ESKIMO POINT, ESKIMO CULTURE, ESKIMO SOCIETY, ACCULTURATION, SUBSISTENCE CYCLE, SETTLEMENT PATTERNS, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, ECONOMICS
 ABST EXAMINES THE SOCIO-CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF THREE WIDELY DISPERSED ESKIMO SETTLEMENTS FOR A COMPARISON OF ACCULTURATION. SUBSISTENCE CYCLES ARE CLOSELY ANALYZED IN ALL THREE.
- 639 AUTH WALKER, H. J.
 DATE 1962
 TITL MAN IN THE ARCTIC: THE CHANGING NATURE OF HIS QUEST FOR FOOD AND WATER AS RELATED TO SNOW, ICE AND PERMAFROST
 PUBL ARCTIC, DESERT, TROPIC INFORMATION CENTER, RESEARCH STUDIES INSTITUTE, MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE, ALABAMA; 105P
 KEYW MAN IN THE ARCTIC, QUEST FOR FOOD, ARCTIC ENVIRONMENT, SUBSISTENCE TECHNOLOGY, ESKIMOS, FOOD REQUIREMENTS, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, CARIBOU HUNTING, TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS, BIRDS, FISHING, FOOD STORAGE, VEGETATION, CANADA, NORTH SLOPE, CLIMATE, SUBSISTENCE METHODS
 ABST REVIEWS ARCTIC CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND PROVIDES A GOOD OVERVIEW OF ESKIMO AND NON-ESKIMO TECHNIQUES FOR SUBSISTENCE AND SURVIVAL IN THE ARCTIC.
- 640 AUTH WATSON, G. E., AND G. J. DIVOKY
 DATE 1974
 TITL MARINE BIRDS OF THE WESTERN BEAUFORT SEA
 PUBL IN: THE COAST AND SHELF OF THE BEAUFORT SEA: PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON BEAUFORT SEA COAST AND SHELF RESEARCH, ED. BY J. C. REED AND J. E. SATER. AINA, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA; PP681-696
 KEYW SEA BIRDS, BIRDS, BEAUFORT SEA, ECOLOGY
 ABST REPORTS ON OBSERVATIONS OF 21 REGULARLY OCCURRING SPECIES OF MARINE BIRDS AND THE ECOLOGICAL LINK THEY SEASONALLY PROVIDE BETWEEN MARINE AND TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS.

- 641 AUTH WELLER, R.
 DATE 1978, JUNE 15
 TITL SURVEY INDICATES BOWHEADS THRIVING, NOT NEAR EXTINCTION
 PUBL ANCHORAGE TIMES
 KEYW BOWHEADS, WHALE, WHALE POPULATIONS, MARINE MAMMALS
 ABST NEWS ARTICLE ANNOUNCING NEW POPULATION ESTIMATES TO REFUTE
 THE IWC CONTENTION OF A LOW BOWHEAD POPULATION.
- 642 AUTH WENTWORTH, C.
 DATE 1978
 TITL CARIBOU HARVEST--WESTERN ARCTIC HERD
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, USFWS, (ANCHORAGE); 10P
 KEYW WESTERN ARCTIC HERD, HARVEST ESTIMATES, CARIBOU, CARIBOU
 DISTRIBUTION, CARIBOU HUNTING
 ABST DOCUMENTS HERD DECLINE, DISTRIBUTION, HUNTING PRESSURE AND
 VILLAGE HUNTING SUCCESS AND DESCRIBES THE PERMIT HUNT SYSTEM.
- 643 AUTH WEYER, E. M.
 DATE 1932
 TITL THE ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT AND FOLKWAYS
 PUBL YALE U PRESS, NEW HAVEN; 491P
 KEYW ESKIMOS, FOOD RESOURCES, DIET, FOOD, ECONOMY, HUNTING
 ACTIVITIES, SEASONAL FLUCTUATIONS OF RESOURCES, ANNUAL
 CYCLE, SPECIES UTILIZED, FOOD DISTRIBUTION, CANADA,
 GREENLAND, NORTH SLOPE, WESTERN ALASKA, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION,
 INUIT, INUPIAT, RELIGION
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE ANALYSIS OF ARCTIC ESKIMO CULTURE, CUSTOMS,
 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, ANNUAL SUBSISTENCE
 CYCLES AND THE USE AND IMPORTANCE OF THE SPECIES UTILIZED.
- 644 AUTH WHITE, R. G., ET AL.
 DATE 1975
 TITL ECOLOGY OF CARIBOU AT PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA
 PUBL IN: ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TUNDRA BIOME IN THE
 PRUDHOE BAY REGION, ALASKA, ED. BY J. BROWN. BIOLOGICAL
 PAPERS OF THE U OF A, SPECIAL REPORT NO. 2, COLLEGE, AK.;
 PP151-187
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU DIET, CARIBOU BEHAVIOR, CARIBOU MOVEMENTS,
 CARIBOU DISTURBANCE, PRUDHOE BAY, NORTH SLOPE, VEGETATION,
 CARIBOU HABITAT
 ABST GENERAL OBSERVATIONS OF BEHAVIOR AND MOVEMENTS OF CARIBOU IN
 THE PRUDHOE BAY AREA WITH DETAILED ANALYSIS OF FEEDING
 HABITS AND PREFERRED FOODS.
- 645 AUTH WHITTEN, K. R., AND R. D. CAMERON
 DATE 1979
 TITL NUTRIENT DYNAMICS OF CARIBOU FORAGE ON ALASKA'S ARCTIC SLOPE
 PUBL IN: PROCEED. 2ND INT. CARIBOU AND REINDEER SYMP., ED. BY E.
 REIMERS, E. GAARE, AND S. SKJENNEBERG. DIREKTORATET FOR
 VILT OG FIRSKVANNSFISK, TRONDHEIM, NORWAY; PP159-166
 KEYW CARIBOU, CARIBOU NUTRITION, CARIBOU HABITAT, NORTH SLOPE,
 VEGETATION, HAUL ROAD, CARIBOU DIET
 ABST VEGETATION STUDIES AND NUTRIENT ANALYSIS OF PREFERRED NORTH
 SLOPE CARIBOU HABITAT.

- 646 AUTH WHITTEN, K. R., AND R. D. CAMERON
 DATE 1980
 TITL COMPOSITION AND HARVEST OF THE PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD
 PUBL FINAL REPORT, FED. AID IN WILDLF. REST. PROJECTS W-17-9,
 W-17-10, W-17-11 AND W-17-12, JOB 3.23R, ADF&G, JUNEAU; 22P
 KEYW PORCUPINE HERD, CARIBOU. HERD COMPOSITION, CARIBOU HUNTING,
 NORTH SLOPE, CANADA, INTERIOR ALASKA
 ABST REVIEWS SEX-AGE COMPOSITION AND HARVEST DATA OF THE
 PORCUPINE CARIBOU HERD.
- 647 AUTH WILBUR, C. G., AND V. E. LEVINE
 DATE 1950
 TITL FAT METABOLISM IN ALASKAN ESKIMOS
 PUBL EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY 8(2-3-4); PP422-425
 KEYW ESKIMO METABOLISM, PHYSIOLOGY, FAT METABOLISM, DIET, NORTH
 SLOPE, N.W. ALASKA
 ABST NONE
- 648 AUTH WILDERNESS SOCIETY, ET AL.
 DATE 1972
 TITL COMMENTS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE
 TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE
 PUBL WILDERNESS SOCIETY, ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND AND FRIENDS
 OF THE EARTH, WASHINGTON, D.C.; 4 VOLS.
 KEYW ECOLOGY, WILDLIFE, IMPACTS, OIL DEVELOPMENT, PIPELINE,
 BIRDS, ECONOMY, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, NORTH SLOPE, BROOKS RANGE
 ABST NONE
- 649 AUTH WILIMOVSKY, N. J.
 DATE 1956
 TITL THE UTILIZATION OF FISHERY RESOURCES BY THE ARCTIC ALASKAN
 ESKIMO
 PUBL STANFORD U NAT. HIST. MUSEUM, OCCAS. PAPER 2; PP1-8
 KEYW NUNAMIUT, FISHERY RESOURCES, INUPIAT, FISH, ARCTIC FISH,
 FISHING, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST LISTS ARCTIC FISH SPECIES UTILIZED FOR FOOD BY ALASKAN
 ESKIMOS AND DESCRIBES ESKIMO FISHING METHODS.
- 650 AUTH WILIMOVSKY, N. J., AND J. N. WOLFE (EDITORS)
 DATE 1966
 TITL ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA
 PUBL USAEC, DIV. OF TECH. INFORMATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN.; 1250P
 KEYW FISHING, PT. HOPE, KIVALINA, MARINE MAMMALS, HUNTING
 METHODS, SEALS, WHALES, SUBSISTENCE CYCLES, CARIBOU, CAPE
 THOMPSON, VEGETATION, ARCHEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, N.W. ALASKA,
 ESKIMOS, BIRDS, FISH, MARINE MAMMAL UTILIZATION, ARCTIC
 ENVIRONMENT, ECOLOGY, CHUKCHI SEA
 ABST AN EXTENSIVE ANALYSIS OF THE N.W. ALASKAN COASTAL
 ENVIRONMENT. PRESENTS BASELINE DATA ON CULTURE, PEOPLE,
 RESOURCES, ARCHEOLOGY, AND GEOLOGY OF CAPE THOMPSON.

- 651 AUTH WILSON, M. S., AND E. H. BUCK
 DATE 1980
 TITL CHANGES IN ESKIMO WHALING METHODS
 PUBL ARCTIC COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NEWSLETTER NO. 27; PP17-20
 KEYW WHALING, WHALING METHODS, GREENLAND, ESKIMOS, INUPIAT,
 SUBSISTENCE, NORTH SLOPE
 ABST COMPARES THE HISTORY OF CHANGE IN ESKIMO WHALING TECHNOLOGY
 AND GREENLANDIC INUIT VS ALASKAN ESKIMO WHALING METHODS.
- 652 AUTH WILSON, W. J., ET AL.
 DATE 1977
 TITL WINTER WATER AVAILABILITY AND USE CONFLICTS AS RELATED TO
 FISH AND WILDLIFE IN ARCTIC ALASKA: A SYNTHESIS OF
 INFORMATION
 PUBL USDI, USFWS, OFFICE OF BIOLOGICAL SERVICES, (ANCHORAGE?);
 222P + MAPS
 KEYW WILDLIFE, WATER AVAILABILITY, NORTH SLOPE, FISH, TERRESTRIAL
 MAMMALS
 ABST NONE
- 653 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1953
 TITL POPULATION DYNAMICS OF ISOLATED UNEXPLOITED FISH POPULATIONS
 WITH VERY SHORT GROWING SEASONS AT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL STANFORD U NAT. HIST. MUSEUM, STANFORD; 69P
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, POPULATION DYNAMICS, BARROW
 ABST NONE
- 654 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1953
 TITL SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FISH POPULATIONS IN AN ARCTIC
 ALASKAN LAKE
 PUBL IN: CURRENT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE ALASKAN ARCTIC, ED.
 BY I. L. WIGGINS. STANFORD U PUBLICATIONS UNIVERSITY
 SERIES, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 11(1), STANFORD U PRESS,
 STANFORD; PP19-29
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, FISH POPULATIONS, WHITEFISH, SALMON,
 BARROW
 ABST DESCRIBES FISH SPECIES PRESENT IN A TUNDRA LAKE NEAR BARROW
 AND THE RESULTS OF WHITEFISH POPULATION ESTIMATES BASED ON
 MARK AND RECAPTURE EXPERIMENTS.
- 655 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1954
 TITL GROWTH PECULIARITIES OF THE CISCO, COREGONUS SARDINELLA
 (VALENCIENNES), IN THE VICINITY OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA
 PUBL STANFORD ICHTHYOLOGICAL BULLETIN 4(3); PP189-209
 KEYW FISH, CISCO, ARCTIC CISCO, BARROW, ARCTIC COAST
 ABST NONE

- 656 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1954
 TITL MORTALITY RATES OF WHITEFISH IN AN ARCTIC LAKE
 PUBL ECOLOGY 35(3); PP388-396
 KEYW FISH, WHITEFISH, BARROW, ARCTIC FISH
 ABST NONE
- 657 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1956
 TITL INFORMATION FROM STUDIES OF MARKED FISHES IN THE ALASKAN
 ARCTIC
 PUBL COPEIA 1956(4); PP237-242
 KEYW WHITEFISH, FISH, ARCTIC FISH, FISH MIGRATION, DISTRIBUTION,
 BARROW, ELSON LAGOON
 ABST NONE
- 658 AUTH WOHLSCHLAG, D. E.
 DATE 1957
 TITL DIFFERENCES IN METABOLIC RATES OF MIGRATORY AND RESIDENT
 FRESHWATER FORMS OF AN ARCTIC WHITEFISH
 PUBL ECOLOGY 38(3); PP502-510
 KEYW FISH, ARCTIC FISH, WHITEFISH, PHYSIOLOGY, BARROW
 ABST NONE
- 659 AUTH WOOLFORD, R.
 DATE N.D.
 TITL NOTES ON VILLAGE ECONOMICS AND WILDLIFE UTILIZATION IN
 ARCTIC ALASKA
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, USFWS, FAIRBANKS; 34P
 KEYW KOBUK, SHUNGNAG, KIANA, KOBUK RIVER, NOORVIK, SELAWIK,
 NOATAK, KOTZEBUE, KIVALINA, PT. LAY, WAINWRIGHT, BARROW,
 ANAKTUVUK PASS, CARIBOU HARVEST, INCOME, N.W. ALASKA,
 ECONOMICS, SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES, WILDLIFE UTILIZATION,
 SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY
 ABST NONE
- 660 AUTH WORL, R.
 DATE 1978
 TITL SUBSISTENCE VALUES OF THE NORTH SLOPE INUPIAT (DRAFT)
 PUBL PREPARED FOR THE NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH, (BARROW); UNPAGINATED
 KEYW BOWHEADS, WHALING, CARIBOU CRISIS, ECONOMICS, NUTRITIONAL
 VALUES, CULTURAL VALUES, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES, OIL DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
 ABST EDITORIAL COMMENTS ON THE SUBSISTENCE ACTIVITIES AND
 LIFESTYLES OF THE INUPIAT AS THEY CONFRONT TWENTIETH CENTURY
 LIFE IN THE NORTH.

- 661 AUTH WORL, R.
 DATE 1979
 TITL SOCIOCULTURAL ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF THE 1978
 INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION QUOTA ON ESKIMO
 COMMUNITIES: A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE VILLAGE OF POINT
 HOPE
 PUBL AEIDC, ANCHORAGE; 37P
 KEYW ABORIGINAL WHALING COMPLEX, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, SUBSISTENCE
 ECONOMY, PT. HOPE, WHALE HARVEST, MARINE MAMMALS, IWC, WHALE
 QUOTA
 ABST DISCUSSES THE 1978 ESKIMO WHALING SEASON IN LIGHT OF THE IWC
 QUOTAS AND THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGES THAT HAVE
 RESULTED.
- 662 AUTH WORL, R.
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE ARCTIC SLOPE SOCIO-ECONOMIC SUBSISTENCE COMPLEX
 PUBL UNPUBLISHED, ON FILE AT ADF&G, SUBSISTENCE DIV., FAIRBANKS;
 169P
 KEYW SUBSISTENCE ZONES, RESOURCE INVENTORY, INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE,
 SOCIO-ECONOMICS, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST AN EXAMINATION OF MODERN SUBSISTENCE ON THE NORTH SLOPE.
 BREAKS THE REGION INTO SUBSISTENCE ZONES AND EXAMINES THEIR
 INTERRELATIONSHIPS AS WELL AS THE IMPORTANCE OF SUBSISTENCE
 ACTIVITIES TO CULTURE AND LIFESTYLES.
- 663 AUTH WORL, R.
 DATE 1980
 TITL THE NORTH SLOPE INUPIAT WHALING COMPLEX
 PUBL IN: ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND HISTORY, ED. BY Y. KOTANI AND
 W. WORKMAN. SENRI ETHNOLOGICAL STUDIES NO. 4, NATIONAL
 MUSEUM OF ETHNOLOGY, OSAKA, JAPAN; PP305-320
 KEYW INUPIAT, NORTH SLOPE, BOWHEADS, HUNTER-GATHERERS, FOOD
 SHARING, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE, WHALING, MARINE MAMMAL
 UTILIZATION, SOCIO-ECONOMICS, SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY
 ABST THE NORTH SLOPE SUBSISTENCE WHALING ECONOMY, ITS KIN-BASED
 CREW MAKEUP AND FOOD SHARING PRACTICES ARE EXAMINED.
 SUGGESTS THAT CONTEMPORARY SUBSISTENCE ECONOMIES ENDURE AS
 INDEPENDENTLY IMPORTANT SOCIO-ECONOMOMIC UNITS DESPITE A
 NECESSARY MINGLING WITH WESTERN CASH ECONOMIES.
- 664 AUTH WORL ASSOCIATES
 DATE 1978
 TITL ALASKA OCS SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM, ASSESSMENT OF
 CHANGE IN THE NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA REGION SOCIOCULTURAL
 SYSTEMS
 PUBL PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND CO., (ANCHORAGE); 200P
 KEYW SOCIO-ECONOMICS, OCS IMPACTS, NORTH SLOPE, BEAUFORT SEA,
 KAKTOVIK, BARROW, ATKASOOK, NUIQSUT, ARCTIC COAST,
 SUBSISTENCE LIFESTYLE, INUPIAT, WHALING-SUBSISTENCE
 ABST ASSESSES SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT TO NORTH SLOPE INUPIAT FROM
 OCS ACTIVITY. LARGE BIBLIOGRAPHY IS PRESENTED ON
 SOCIO-CULTURAL TOPICS.

665 AUTH WRIGHT, B., AND S. WRIGHT
DATE 1973
TITL NORTH OF THE ARCTIC CIRCLE: OF HUMAN VALUES AND THE LAND
PUBL BILLY AND SAM WRIGHT. (N.P.): 35P
KEYW SUBSISTENCE LAND USE, MAN AND THE LAND, PT. HOPE, ANAKTUVUK PASS,
KAKTOVIK. HUNTING, TRAPPING, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT,
INUPIAT
ABST DOCUMENTS NATIVE CONCERNS, COLLECTED AT TOWN MEETINGS AND
INTERVIEWS, ABOUT DEVELOPMENT IN THE NORTH AND ITS EFFECTS
ON CULTURE AND THE LAND. INCLUDES SOME CONCERNS ABOUT
SUBSISTENCE.